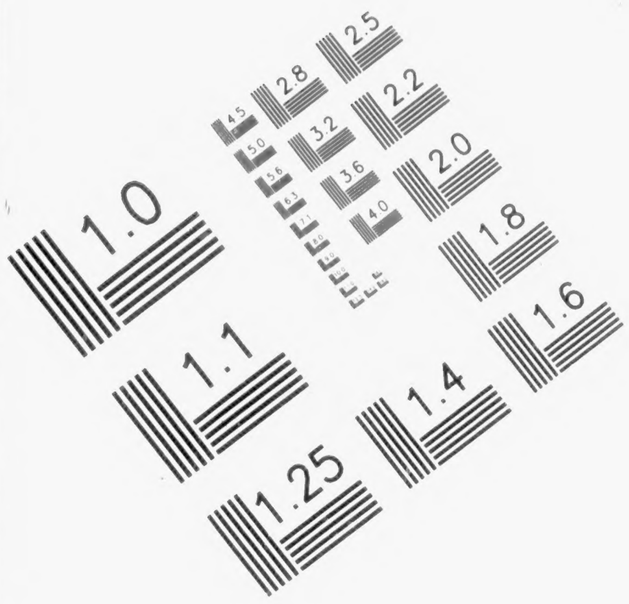
National Archives

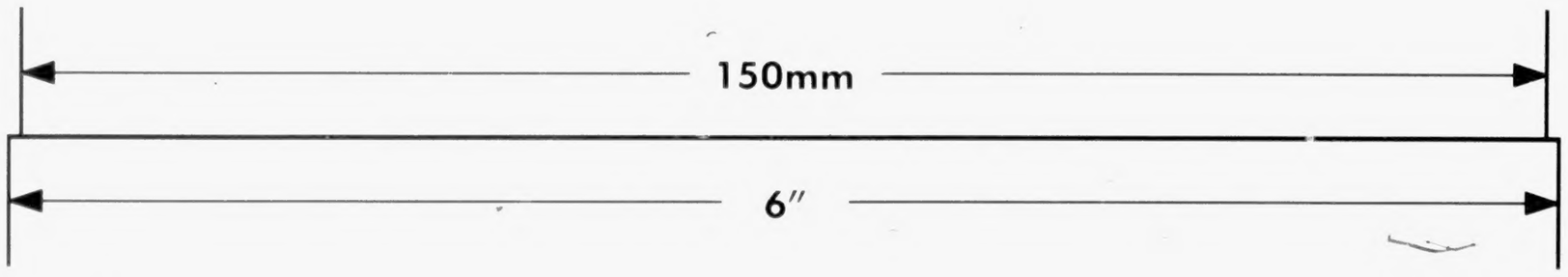
Microfilm

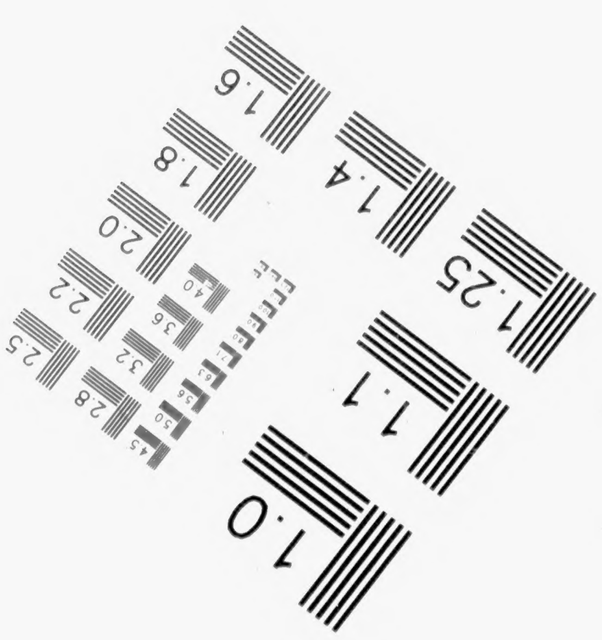
Publications

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



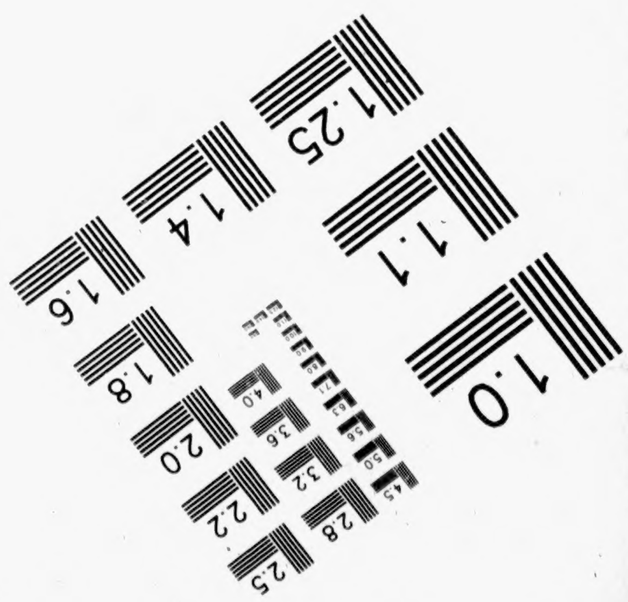






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

K MILLER

DATE FILMED

3-16-01

REDUCTION X

10-16

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

24C1-0581-011-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1821

108

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

108

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, un-bound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1.	Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2.	Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3.	Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4.	Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5.	Davis, William – Fields, John
6.	Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7.	Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8.	Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9.	Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10.	Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11.	Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12.	Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13.	Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14.	Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15.	Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16.	White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17.	Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18.	Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19.	Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20.	Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21.	Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22.	Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23.	Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24.	Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25.	Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26.	Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27.	Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28.	Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29.	James, Richard – Kemer, William
30.	Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31.	Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32.	Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings
	9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry
	10th United States Colored Infantry
42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens
	10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)
56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 108

13th United States Colored Infantry

Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

NARA 2

1331

Webster, Washington

Co A, **13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627342	26	
2	5627432	27	
3	5627517	28	
4	5627608	29	
5	5627696	30	
6	5627793	31	
7	5627871	32	
8	5627958	33	
9	5628036	34	
10	5628116	35	
11	5628131	36	
12	5628205	37	
13	5628273	38	
14	5628341	39	
15	5628413	40	
16	9074419	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Applegate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle at Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 4

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Casey near Fort, Dec 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 3.

Where Brandon

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered In

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

Pr.	13	U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster,

Pr., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Benton

(358) Copyist

NARA 6

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pt. , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) Copyist

NARA 7

Pvt. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel Hamilton

(358) Copyist

NARA 8

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster,

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel Lyon

(358) Copyist

NARA 9

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pt. , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 18

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 11

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 12

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358) Copyist

NARA 13

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Pvt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 14

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1-1865 Vice Corpl Taylor promoted

Book mark:

Hart

(358) Copyist

NARA 15

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
June 11th 1865 vice
Corpl Taylor
promoted

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 16

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Carp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Carp June 1st 1865 vice Taylor promoted

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 17

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

Copyist

NARA 18

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Webster

Carp., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered service as private Appointed Carp June 1st 1865.

Book mark: .....

---

(561) J M Jackson

Copyist.

NARA 19

13

Webster Washington

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 20

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Webster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty One years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August 1863.

Witness:
John E. Croth

Washington his + Webster
mark

No. Washington Webster
Enrolled at Franklin Tenn
on the 12th day of Aug 1863.
To serve three years.
By Capt of Co E. Croth's Vols
20 Regiment of US Cav Vols

39
dup 3

Mustered in Company ( ) 18

Mustered out of Service 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 21

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Washington Webster born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tenn — aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer ——— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August — 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE ~~YEARS~~*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Webster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 12th day of August 1863. Washington his + mark Webster
BEFORE John E. Everett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Webster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted as drafted Aug 12th 1863 by the Act of Congress approved

NARA 22

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Webster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin. Penn
The 12th day of August 1863.

Witness: John. E. Creth.

his
Washington + Webster
mark.

No. ———

Washington Webster
Volunteered at Franklin Venango Penn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Chas E. Creth
2d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

——— enlistment; last served in Company (———)
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18——

Co. D 13 U. S. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

NARA 23

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Greenbrier

I, Washington Webster born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth — day of august 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Webster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at E.B. River Bridge
this 12th day of august 1862
BEFORE John E. Coletts

his Washington + Webster
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Webster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John E. Coletts

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted Accounts Wheeler's Regt of Cavalry afterwards July 17/62

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 24

1382

Wesley · George W.

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Wesley	28	George W.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 23

1333

Wesley, George W.

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637378	26	
2	5637464	27	
3	5637554	28	
4	5637639	29	
5	5637720	30	
6	5637798	31	
7	5637872	32	
8	5637938	33	
9	5638023	34	
10	5638096	35	
11	5638171	36	
12	5638269	37	
13	5638326	38	
14	5638416	39	
15	5638478	40	
16	9075276	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 26

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Somerset, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 186 3.

Where Stevenson

By whom T. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 27

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rousseau, Tenn., Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Nicholasville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawes

(356) Copyist.

NARA 28

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

PW, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 29

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wesler

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 38

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack lost 33¢

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wesler

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

Co. I 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: resisting gov

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 34

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville since Dec 13/64

Book mark:

Cordza

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Wesley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Landza

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 36

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George W. Wesler

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 37

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George W. Wesley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one gun sling lost

Book mark:

Cordza

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

Pt 13 U.S.C.T.

George H Wesler

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 21/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

Pt | 13 U.S.C.T.

George W Wesler

Prt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

I | 13 U.S.C.T.

George H Mosley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) Copyist.

HARA. 41

Vt 13 U.S.C.T.

George W Wesley

Pvt, Co. Q, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 42 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H S Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

Wesler

Wesler George

, Co. , 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 43

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wester desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 ___ years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 22nd day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. C. Frydendall

George his X Wester
mark

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala. Oct. 22, 1863
By C. B. Tipple
Regiment of Pioneers
Co. E, 1 Battalion
Enlisted Oct. 22, 1863
Mustered Oct. 22, 1863
Discharged 186 .
Reg't of .
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 44

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, George Wesley born in Smithgrove
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 — years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22d day of October 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Georgi Wesley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . } George his X Wesley mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wesley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk compleixon, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 45

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wesler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 22nd day of October 186. 3

WITNESS:
H. C. Snydenbenner

George X Wesler

No. .....

George Wesler
Volunteered at Stevenson
October 22 1863
for 3 Yrs, or, ?
Pearson
Regiment of
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged 186 .

Co "F", 13th Ky Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 46

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, George Wesley born in Smithgrove in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22d day of October 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Wesley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his George X Wesley mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wesley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

HARA 47

1334

Wesley, John

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636058	26	
2	5636153	27	
3	5636257	28	
4	5636350	29	
5	5636443	30	
6	5636539	31	
7	5636633	32	
8	5636720	33	
9	5636805	34	
10	5636884	35	
11	5636973	36	
12	5637291	37	
13	9075169	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 48

H. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

C, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1863

Where Nashville

By whom Col. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in Skirmish near Huntingtons Ford Battle of Franklin,

Hall

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 43

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Wines

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec. 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 51

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US Jan 4, 64, 33 cents for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Nashville since Apr. 16th 64.

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 53

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Haversack 44 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw, Copyist.

NARA 56

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Dec 10/64

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 57

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick. Isen. Hos. Nashville since Dec 10th 64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 58

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. at Waverly May 27, 1865 of Remittent Fever. Due Sutler H. Hochslader $20.00

Book mark: 159.651.

(over)

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist

HARA 68

W | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Navarly, Tenn Pneumonia May 27th 65

Book mark: .....

Cordis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

Wesley, John

P, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 62

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Westley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 18 — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 19 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

John (his X mark) Westley

No. 85

John Westley,
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn
October 19th 1863
By Capt. Rose, 69th Ohio

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 63

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, John Westley born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Westley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } John his X mark Westley

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Westley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops

NARA 64

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 5 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

32

OF

John Wesley
H Co Reg't of 13th Regt Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Augt 6 1862

NARA 65

I certify, on honor, that John Wesley, a Private of Late Captain J B Dennis Company H of the 8th Regiment of M.S.L.A. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davidson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of October 1863, at Nashville ~~by~~ Tennessee, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosecrans, by Capt Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Waverly Tenn on the 28th of May 1865 of Remittant Fever

The said John Wesley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 43/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Hugo Hochstetter, SUTLER, 20 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 28th day of May, 1865.

C B Snell
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 66

1335

Wesley John L.

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636064	26	
2	5636157	27	
3	5636261	28	
4	5636351	29	
5	5636444	30	
6	5636540	31	
7	5636634	32	
8	5636721	33	
9	5636806	34	
10	5636885	35	
11	5636954	36	
12	5637034	37	
13	5637100	38	
14	5637129	39	
15	5637186	40	
16	9075181	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 67

M | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jas Sam L Wesley

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C B Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was at battle Nashville 15 & 16 1864. + at Kenesaw Ga & at Decatur Ala

Private.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 68

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wines

(856) Copyist.

NARA 69

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Hurley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

N 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty - since Feb. 1. 64. in Q.M. dept. as teamster

Book mark:

M Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Q. M. dept. since Feby 1, '64, as teamster

Book mark:

(358) Mines
Copyist.

NARA 72

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty (as teamster) in Q. M's Dept.

Book mark:

M Vines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 73

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Q. M. Dept. as teamster

Book mark:

Wines
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 74

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John L Wesley
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daly Duty
D. M. Dept as teamster

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 75

N 13 U.S.C.T.

John L Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 76

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John L Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John L Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Q.M. Deptt. (Teamster)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July – August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Q. M. Dept. (Teamster)

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 80

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 81

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Corp'l, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l from private Dec 1/65.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 82

M 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Wesley

Corp'l, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l from Private Dec. 1 /65

Book mark: .....

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 83

Westley John

, Co. H, T 13 Reg't U S C Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 84

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Westley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 34 — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 22 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Ed J. Bartlett

John Mi: X Westley.
mark

No.

John Westley
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn
October — 22nd — 1863
By Capt, Brewster, Supt,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 85

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, John Westley born in Williamson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John
Westley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . } his John X Westley,
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Westley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 86

1336

West, Alexander

Co Un. Ret, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626857	26	
2	5626964	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 87

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander West

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind May 6, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation (farmer)

When enlisted March 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in March 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Indpls

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington Shelby Co

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Allen Pherigo.

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(339) Copyist.

NARA 88

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander West

Pvt, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind. May 23 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23. 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out pre-
viously from Hospital
date May 3 1865

Book mark:

Copy

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

West, Frank 1337

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56386772	26	
2	56387763	27	
3	56388856	28	
4	56389449	29	
5	56390316	30	
6	56391225	31	
7	56392213	32	
8	56392922	33	
9	56393554	34	
10	56394555	35	
11	56395529	36	
12	56396114	37	
13	56396883	38	
14	56397310	39	
15	56397782	40	
16	90754111	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank West

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action at Nashville, Tenn., Dec 16, 1864, Appt. Corp. from Pvt, Dec. 25/65 vice Terrill reduced.

G. W. Chase

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 91

A | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Pleasant

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 92

K | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West.

Cpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Rector

NARA 93

A. 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Rest

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

A 13 U.S.C.T.

France Rest.

Cpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for two hernia

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

A. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Rest.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

H. 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Hest

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one cap Box

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 97

V. 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one box.

Book mark:

ASh.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 98

W. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for Cl. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick Hos. Nashville since Dec. 12.

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 99

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hos. Nashville
Wounded Dec 16, 64.

Book mark:

aah.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

W. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: In Hospit. Nashville Wounded Dec. 16 64

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

Pvt. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $5 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville; Wounded Dec 16, 64.

Book mark:

A. A. L.,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 182

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for C & D. E. $5.92

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 103

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 10 82/100 for Cotg &c

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank West

corpl Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 1865 vice Terrell reduced

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank West

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 25/65 per RO same date.

Book mark: 455-553

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

West Frank.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't N.Y. 6 J.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank West desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am —— 18 —— years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Edd. J. Bartlett

his
Frank × West
mark

No. ....

Frank West

Volunteered at Clarksville

October 26 1863

By Capt Barnes Capt

Regiment of ....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ....

Discharged ....

186 .

JUL 21 1911

63. dup's

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 188

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Frank West born in Todd Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Frank West do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } Frank West mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark compleixon, is five feet Seven inches high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 109

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank West desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn
The 26th day of October 186 3,

WITNESS:

Richard N. Elliott

his
Frank X West
mark

By Geo. Lunkenheimer Esqr
Volunteered at Clarksville Penn
October 26th 1863,
To Geo. Lunkenheimer Esqr

No. .....

Discharged ——— Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— 186 . Regiment of ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 118

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Frank West born in Todd Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Frank West do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } his Frank X West mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair. Dark compleixon, is five feet seven inches high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 111

1338

Wheeler, Henry

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634862	26	
2	5634955	27	
3	5635938	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 112

W 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler

D, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) T. S. Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 113

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Regtl Hospl Dec. 21, 1863 Camp Mussy Tenn.

Book mark: 120,500

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 114

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 19 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr. enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital Camp Mussey, Tenn Dec 21/65

Book mark: 120.500.V44 F/33 69

W. Proctor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

Wheeler, Henry

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 116

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Henry Wheeler

Co. G

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1st 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
11
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA 117

I certify, on honor, that Henry Wheeler a Private of Captain A Isaacby Company (G) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~, born in Rockingham County State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Lacin R.D. Mussey, at Camp Rosecrans on the 19th day of November 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Decease

The said Henry Wheeler was last paid by Paymaster ~ to include the ~ day of ~, 186 , and has pay due ~~him~~ from ~~that~~ the time ~~to the present date~~ of Enlistment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen Dollars 17 16/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of United States or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 17 16/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~ amounting to ~/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~, SUTLER, ~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~, LAUNDRESS, ~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp C Thomas, this 22d day of June, 1864

A Isaacby

Capt Co. G 13th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 118

337

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Wheeler
Co E.
13 Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS. (21st

Died Nov 27th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt. Co E 13th Inf

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 5th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 119

I certify, on honor, that Henry Wheeler a Private of Captain A Jacoby Company (G) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Virginia, State of —, aged 31 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19. day of November, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W.D. Mussey, at Camp Rosecrans on the 19 day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, or: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he died in Regt Hospital at Camp Camp Mussey Tenn Dec 31. 1863 of Dysentery

The said Private Henry Wheeler ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has been paid by this Enlistment to include the 28 day of September, 1863, the ~~and has pay due him from that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars, since the 28 day of September 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The said Henry Wheeler had no Effects.

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the — 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 5 Ft. S. W. R.R. Tenn, this 25 day of March, 1865.

A Jacoby
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 12

1339

Wheeler John

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634861	26	
2	5634952	27	
3	5635038	28	
4	5635119	29	
5	5635199	30	
6	5635275	31	
7	5635353	32	
8	5635426	33	
9	5635505	34	
10	5635581	35	
11	5635655	36	
12	5635729	37	
13	5635796	38	
14	5635865	39	
15	5635933	40	
16	9075083	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 121

O. 1153440 P.O. Milton
C. 1250700 CE Hamilton
S. 1477352. P.O. Newton
MLB. 1276578
A. 2817343 Ind w d

A. M. Evans
Exr

NARA 123

M | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Company Cook.

(383g) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 123

W | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

John Wheeler

D, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 124

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. S. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 125

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospe Nashville since Jany 25, 64.

Book mark: .....

J. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler.

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 127

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. S. Johnson.
Copyist.

NARA 128

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler.

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as Comp. Cook.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 129

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Wheeler, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

NARA 138

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

NARA 131

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp. & g. eq. $4.23.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist

NARA 132

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

NARA 133

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

NARA 134

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Proctor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Ll's for Camp & G. Equip $1.86

Book mark:

C. W. Procter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Proctor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wheeler

Pr., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Crocks

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

Wheeler John

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 139

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wheeler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clearfield Co Penn
The 28th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

J. McBrunt

John his X Wheeler
mark

No. 14

Volunteered at Clearfield Co Penn
By Capt
October 28th 1863
US Rangers Rec't Cpt

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 10 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 140

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Wheeler born in in the State of Virginia aged 28 Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of October 186?, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Wheeler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186, } John his X Wheeler mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Wheeler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

B B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 141

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wheeler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 28 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
Wm Zrunt

John F. Wheeler
Mark

No. 1

John Wheeler
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 28 1863
By Col Thorpe Alt 9th

Co. E, 13 U. S. C. I.

5 days

Reginent of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 142

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John O'Shuler born in ——, in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John O'Shuler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John X O'Shuler
Mrs

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John O'Shuler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 143

1340

Whitaker, Albert

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629870	26	
2	5629957	27	
3	5630046	28	
4	5630129	29	
5	5630209	30	
6	5630292	31	
7	5630371	32	
8	5630446	33	
9	5630916	34	
10	9074643	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 144

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whitaker

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Lincoln Co, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31st, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom Wm Bunnyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in batte of Nashville Dec, 16, 1864

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 145

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Shulsken

Pri, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet La, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Howe

Copyist.

NARA 146

Pr | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Whitaker

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

G 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Whitaker

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

Pvt 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Whitaker

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA 149

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Whitaker

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

Pt 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Whitaker

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Morse

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Whittaker

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Whittiker

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Dec. 16/64 near Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

NARA 153

No. 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Whitaker

Pvt, Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16-1864

Book mark: V. 130 P. 21. 71

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 154

Whitaker Albert

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 155

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Whidbee desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 31st day of Aug. 1863

Witness:
John M Drury.

Albert Whidbee
his mark

Volunteered at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Aug. 31st, 1863,
To serve Three Years
By Recruiting Officer
"Colored Troops"
U.S. Camp
2d Regiment of Regiment of

Co. H. 6th U.S. C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, D CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 156

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Albert Whitecher born in Lincoln County in the State of Tennessee ——— aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer ——— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August . 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Whitecher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Albert Whitecher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Whitecher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* (A & Colored *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

Wm Burroughs

NARA 157

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Whitacher desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn.

The 31st day of August 1863

Witness:

Albert Whitacher
mark

No. ____

Albert Whitacher

Volunteered at Burlington Vt.

By Capt. Platt "C"

Recruiting Rendezvous, 1863

Leroy L. Regiment of Mtd. Rifles

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 1871 STAMP

13 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 158

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Albert Whitaker born in Lincoln County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Whitaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Albert Whitaker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Parsons

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Whitaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Birney

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 159

1881

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Whitaker

Private Robert Whittaker Co 6"

13th Reg't of Inf S C

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 6 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 5 1865

Entered Roll Clerk

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 5th 1865
Estimate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 160

I certify, on honor, that Albert Whittaker a Private of Captain W. M. Benners Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of Ala Vol, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln Co, State of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shamrock Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Massey _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 13th Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surrender Dec 16 1864 Nashville Tennessee in action

The said Private Albert Whittaker was last paid by Paymaster Reynolds to include the 29th day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 000 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20th day of January, 1865

W. M. Benners
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 161

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Albert Whitaker

Late of Company "C"

B 7th Reg't of Tenn'a Vol

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 16 day of December 1864.

1600 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 162

Inventory of the effects of Albert H Whitaker late a Private of Captain Wm Bennings Company C of the 13th Regiment of Tenn Vols, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 27th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans in Company C, 13th Regiment of Tenn Vols, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Asylum, at Nashville on the 16th day of December 1864, by reason of Gun Shot

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Effects

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Bennings
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 163

1345

White, Russell

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626821	26	
2	5631805	27	
3	5631888	28	
4	5631969	29	
5	5632050	30	
6	5627024	31	
7	5632227	32	
8	4074983	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 164

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Rufsell White

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

By whom Capt. Borden; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Discharged on expiration of term.

C. H. Heinter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 165

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Russell White

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty Substitute for Andrew J. Springer

Book mark:

Talbott

(339) Copyist

NARA 165

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Russell White

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Not borne on prior rolls of Co. D

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

NARA 167

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Russell White

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2021981

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Russell White

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Russell White

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason expiration term of service

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 178

W | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Russell White

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186—; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks Substitute for Andrew J. Spriggs. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:

Chas

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Russell White

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out by reason of expiration of term. Oct. 28. 65

Book mark: [illegible] file

Sanner

(361) Copyist.

NARA 172

17

White Russell

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. C. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 173

17

White Russell

_____, Co. 18, Reg't U. S. C. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 174

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Russell White, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for One YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this Fourteenth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

D Braden

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

his
Russell × White
mark

No. 453

Russell White

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

As Substitute for

Rudolph Springer

of Lawrence Township.

Marion County, Ind.

On the 14 *day of* Oct 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Lawrence Township,

Marion County, Ind.

Prefers the U.S. Regiment.

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

NARA 175

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Indiana, Town of Indianapolis.

I, Russell White born in tne State of Missouri, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Andrew J. Springer, Esq., of Lawrence Tp Marion Co. Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Andrew J. Springer, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this fourteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,
this 14 day of Oct. 1864.
BEFORE D Braden
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

his
Russell × White
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Andrew J. Springer, drafted in Lawrence Tp Marion Co. Ind. Sep., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet, 4 inches high.

D Braden
Provost Marshal.
Wm John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.
Thos. B. Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

Mustered into U. S. Service 14 Oct 1864
Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

NARA 176

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Russell White, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for One YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years/

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this Fourteenth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

L D Braden

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

his
Russell X White
mark

Ptd 11/64

No. 453

Russell White

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

As Substitute for

Andrew Spurgeon

Lawrence Township.

Marion County, Ind.

On the 14 *day of* Oct. 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Lawrence Township,

Marion County, Ind.

Prefers the [redacted] Regt. Ind.

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

NARA 177

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Indiana, Town of Indianapolis.

I, Russell White born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Andrew J. Springer, Esq., of Lawrence Tp Marion County Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Andrew J. Springer, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this fourteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind., this 14 day of Oct 1864.
Before A Braden
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

his
Russell + White
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Andrew J. Springer, drafted in Lawrence Tp Marion Co. 2nd Sub Dist., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet, 4 inches high.

A Braden
Provost Marshal.
Wm John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.
Thos B. Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

Mustered into U. S. Service 14 Oct 1864
A Braden

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

No. 458

Russell White

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

As Substitute for

Andw J. Springer

Lawrence Township.

Marion County, Ind.

On the 14 *day of* Oct 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Lawrence Township,

Marion County, Ind.

Prefers the 8th U.S. Infty ~~Regt Ind.~~

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Russell White, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for One YEARS/ **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

Given at Indianapolis, Ind., this Fourteenth day of October 1864.

Witness: D Braden

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

Russell White his mark

NARA 179

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

Mustered into U. S. Service 18 64 Oct. 14 Bradur

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

State of Indiana, Town of Indianapolis.

I, Russell White born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Andrew J. Springer, Esq., of Lawrence Tp Marion County Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Andrew J. Springer, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this fourteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at Indianapolis, Ind.,
this 14 day of Oct., 1864.
Before L. Bradur
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

his
Russell X White
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. and as a substitute in lieu of Andrew J. Springer, drafted in Lawrence Tp Marion Co. Ind. Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet, 4 inches high.

L. Bradur
Provost Marshal.

Wm. Jno. Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

Thos. Bell Farvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

NARA 188

1342

Whitefield, James

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634864	26	
2	5634949	27	
3	5635035	28	
4	5635122	29	
5	5635941	30	
6	9075080	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 181

Pf | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Whitfield

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom C.B. Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. Jan 31 1864

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

NARA 182

W 13 **U.S.C.T.**

James Whitefield

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 183

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Whitfield

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 184

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Whitfield

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospe Nashville since Jany 25, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J S Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 185

W 13 U.S.C.T.

James Whitfield

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital Nashville Tenn Jan 31. 64, Due U.S.C.T. 9 mg. 74 cts, Due Sutler $4.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 186

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

James Whitfield

Pt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp. Nashville Tenn Jan 31. 65

Book mark: F. S.

C. Procter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

Whitfield James

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't USC Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 188

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

The 6th day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

F B Weyfield

James Mitchell
his mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky Oct 6 1863

By Capt Rogers

Regiment of Regt

No.

Discharged 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 189

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

James Warfield born in [illegible] years,

in the State of Mississippi aged

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6th day of Oct 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I James Warfield do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } James X Warfield his mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Warfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] *eyes* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 190

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Whitfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 6 day of Oct 186 2.

WITNESS:
T. Whitfield

James X Whitfield
his mark

No.

Volunteered at Nashville
on the 6th day of October 1862
By Capt Robards

Regiment of Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 191

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, James Whitfield born in ——— in the State of Mississippi aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Whitfield do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his James X Whitfield mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes* blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

C B Moss

——— Cal ——— *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 192

James Whitford
Co. A 1st Regt Md Cav
Confed. War

No 16 Nashville Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feb
17
1864
RECEIVED

NARA 193

No. 2. 6

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred, James Whitfield

Number and Locality of the Grave, -

Hospital, No. of - - - - - - - - 16

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - - 13th Regt Mo Vol Infty Co G

Residence before Enlistment, - - - Nashville Tenn

Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)

Cause of Death, - - - - - Phthisis Pulmonalis

Age of the Deceased, - - - - - - 23 years

Nativity, - - - - - - - - - - Tennessee

Remarks and References, - - -

Date of Death and Burial, - - - - Feb 21st 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Kenayne
A A Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

Military Hospital, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 194

V

NOTE 1. When ... the transfer must be made on them, witnessed ... commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *e. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

War Dep't A.G.O.
Dec. 7th 1864
Respy. refd. to Co. Commdg for
work of pay.
F.W. Taggard
A.A.G. Cols.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feb 23rd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 183

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Whitfield

a Private in Company G,

13th Regt. of U.S. Col. Troops

Died June 31st 1864.

A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Rec'd. of A. & P.M.
rec'd for appeals. Julian 29th
and 2d Auditor

3.

A.G.O.
Lieut. and 2d Auditor,
Fr.

A.G.O. Mar. 25, 1865
Ret. of Pay & Acc'ts of
Lieut. Whitfield,
Discharged Soldier,
S.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA 195

I certify, That James Whitfield Privt,
of Captain C. Lacehy. Company [C "] of the 13th Regiment
of U.S. Colrd Inft born in —, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 25" years, 5" feet 10" inches high, Blk complexion,
Blu eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Laborer, was enlisted
by Capt. Monroe at Nashville Tenn on the 5th day
of October eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3" years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he died in
U.S. Genl Hospt. No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 31st day of January 1864
By Reason of Phthisis Pulmonaris

The said Private James Whitfield was ~~last~~ not paid by
~~Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ since the day
of his Enlistment ~~eighteen hundred and~~ Oct. 6" 1863, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $___ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 21 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 25th day
of November 1864.

J. Gilmer
Lt. & Surg. U. S. A.
~~Commanding Company.~~

Jno. Chargl.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 196

1343

Whitfield, John

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637379	26	
2	5637465	27	
3	5635555	28	
4	5637640	29	
5	5637724	30	
6	5637799	31	
7	5637873	32	
8	5637939	33	
9	5638024	34	
10	5638097	35	
11	5638173	36	
12	5638270	37	
13	5638327	38	
14	5638420	39	
15	5638527	40	
16	9075277	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 197

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pulaski, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Bridgeport

By whom T. B. Wiffall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864. Died Nov. 19, 1865 at Gen. Hospl. Nashville of Small Pox.

R. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 198

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rousseau, Tenn, Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863

Where Bridgeport

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nauson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 193

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 200

Pr | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 202

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pr , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on det. ser. as escort to cattle since Aug 30/64

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 204

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 285

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 286

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 287

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 288

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardoza

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 79/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 211

H. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospt Nashville Nov 13 1863

Book mark: .....

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 212

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Whitfield

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Nov 13/65

Book mark: V142 P22.72. PV31 P2.74 1001.1878

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 213

Withfield John

, Co. I , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 214

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Threlfall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 29 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Ct

The 23d day of October 186. 3

WITNESS:

A. E. Frydenlund

John W. Threlfall
his
X
mark

Co. "D," 13th Regt Conn Vols

Enlisted at Bridgeport Conn

Oct 23 1863, for 3 yrs

To be Mustered by

Capt Wright

Regiment of

Recruit

Now, 1863

No.

By

Volunteered at Bridgeport Conn

Oct 23 1863, for 3 yrs

To be Mustered by

Capt Wright

Regiment of

Recruit

Now, 1863

No.

Discharged

186 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 215

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, John W. Whitfield born in Alabama

in the State of Tennessee aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John W. Whitfield do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John W. Whitfield
his Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Whitfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

S. B. Wigfall

Regiment *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

NARA 216

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Withfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 29 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgport Ala
The 23 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:
Ed J. Bartlett.

his
John X Withfield
mark

No. ……

John Withfield
Volunteered at Bridgport Ala
By T. B. Wigfall Capt.
October 23 1863

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co "D" 13th Ill Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 217

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Blakeyport

I, John Withfield born in Pulask

in the State of Tennessa aged — 29 —— years,

and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Withfield do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his John X Withfield mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Withfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 218

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 219

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. John Whitfield

Number and locality of the grave . 14516 Leity Cemetry

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . 13th Ala & Miss Co D

Residence before enlistment . . . Pulaski Tenn

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . Married Pulaski Tenn

Cause of death . . . . . Acute Dysentery

Age of the deceased . . . . . .

Nativity . . . . . .

References and remarks . . . Rebecca Whitfield Pulaski Tenn

Date of death and burial . . . . Nov 13th , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

oranda: of Effects

one knear boot one cap one Blouse Two Prs Trowsers Two Prs botton Drawers One Flannel Shirt One Pr Socks One Blanket one Knapsack one Canteen one Shelter Tent one Rubber Blanket one Pr Gloves

Co Commander Notified Nov 13th 1865

NARA 220

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 221

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Whitfield
Number and locality of the grave . .	City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	13 W.B. C.S. Pvt Co D
Residence before enlistment . . .	Pulaski Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Pulaski Tenn
Cause of death	Acute Dysentery
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Rebecca Whitfield Pulaski Tenn
Date of death and burial	Nov 13 " , 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L Thomas
A. G. U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 222

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Recd Nov 18th

Dear Sir Sent Dec 2d

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 11th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Whitfield

13 Reg't of U.S. Col Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted Sept 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward Whitfield

ment,

RAL'S O

ton,

NARA 223

I certify, on honor, that John Whitfield, a Private of Captain C B Snell Company (I) of the 13th Regiment of W Tenn Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pulaski, State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of October, 1863, at Bridgeport Tenn by J B Wigfall, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19 day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, by Capt Berry; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died November 13th 1865 of Acute Dysentery

The said John Whitfield was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hamm, to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to + + 100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States + + 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of + +, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, from No clothing since Last Settlement + + 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: + + +

NARA 224

2 Lt. 2nd Ind Vols Nov 21 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Whitfield

late Company D

13 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy

Volunteers who died at Nashville

on the 13 day of November 1865.

Forwarded to C.O. for abs. as of Nov. 28. 1865;

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA 225

Inventory of the effects of John W. Whitfield late a Private of Captain ..... Company K of the 13th Regiment of W. S. Col Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186..., and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186..., at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of ..... ; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a ..... ; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at Nashville Tennessee on the 13th day of November 1863, by reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers		Canteen	1
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	2	Shelter Tent	1
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts	1	Rubber Blanket	1
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts		Gloves Prs	1
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 1 1
	Notes	$ 1 1

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Whitfield deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon In Charge at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surg U S Army
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge Hospital

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: November 13th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 226

1344

Whitfield, Stephen

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637380	26	
2	5637466	27	
3	5637565	28	
4	5638522	29	
5	9075278	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. 89 Vol. 11 C. 7. 76. EB 12/346.

See also

HARA 227

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Whitfield

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2-3, 1863.

Where Bridgeport

By whom J. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died.

R. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 228

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Whitfield

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Bridgeport

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 229

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Whitfield

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Whitfield

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease Jan 21/64. Co. Nursey, Tenn, Hdqrs ack. Indebted to P. H. Miller Butler $4.00

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

U 13 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Whitfield

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 95/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nussey Jan 21 1864

Book mark: V 39 P 204.69 V 233 P 108.76 (3rd)

H S Miller

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 232

JAN. 21 1931
5638522

Book mark: Cause of death
Inflam of Lungs W89
Vol 11 C.J. 76 EB 12/346

NARA 233

Whitfield Stephen

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't USC Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 234

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Whitfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [redacted] Bridgeport

The 23 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

W B Mayfield

Stephen [illegible] Whitfield
mark

No. —

Stephen Whitfield

Volunteered at Bridgeport Conn

By Capt Bridgeport

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

Co. D, 18th Regt Conn Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 235

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, Stephen Whitfield born in ——— in the State of Tennessee aged 18 — years, and by occupation a laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 23 day of Oct, 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Whitfield do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Stephen X Whitfield mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Whitfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/4 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent. U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 236

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Whitfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of **THREE YEARS, Do Declare** that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brudgeport

The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS: T B Mygatt

Stephen Whitfield

Co. "F" 13 Regt Conn Vols

No. Stephen Whitfield

Volunteered at Bridgeport Conn

Oct 23 1863

By T B Mygatt

Regiment of Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 186 .

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 237

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, Clifton Whitfield COUNTY

in the State of Tuscaloosa aged 15 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of Oct 186 3 ~~to serve~~ as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Whitfield do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Stephen his X Whitfield mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Whitfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting ~~service~~.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8¾ *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 238

1334

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Whitfield
Co I
13th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 31st 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt. 13th Regt Col'd Inf'y

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 239

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Whitfield a Private of Captain Wm Dougall Company (I) of the 13th Regiment of Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in ——, State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8¾ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bridgeport Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 23d day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death on the 21st day of Jany 1864 at Camp Nussey Tenn of disease

The said Private Stephen Whitfield was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ —— to ~~include~~ the —— day ~~of~~ ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty three 95/100 dollars, since the 23d day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one haversack and one canteen lost 74/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to Philip H. Miller, SUTLER, four —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 1st day of March, 1865.

William Dougall
Capt 13th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

The Lieut was no effects.

NARA 248

184

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Benjamin Whitfield

Reg't of Ala. Vol. Infty

13th "

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 21, 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enr. Dr. Roll Co's Duplicate

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 241

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Whitford a Recruit of Captain Wm Dougall Company (K) of the 13th Regiment of Wisconsin VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State~~ of —, born in —, State of Connecticut, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Sallow complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Utley Racine, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Utley Racine, on the 3rd day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Wisconsin Regiment to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ absent on Furlough at Camp Utley Racine on the 21 day of January 1864

The said Recruit Stephen Whitford was ~~last~~ recently paid by Paymaster — to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one 35/100 dollars, since the — day of —, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack and one Wanteen lost by me 14/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to Uncle Sam, SUTLER, Seven 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Utley Racine, this 30th day of March, 1864.

William Dougall
Captain 13th Wis Vols
Commanding Company. "I"

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

HARA 242

1345

Whittaker, Henry

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631062	26	
2	5631153	27	
3	5631246	28	
4	5632205	29	
5	9074779	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 243

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitaker

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt. Hollinger, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan. 10. 64
Gen Debility

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 244

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittaker
, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nashville Tenn November 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(356) Copyist.

NARA 245

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittaker

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in Q.M. Department Teamster

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) Copyist.

HARA 246

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Whittaker

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan. 10. 1864 in Company Qrs. of Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitaker

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ Total amt. drawn not known 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 10. 64
Gen. Debility Camp
Mercer Tenn.
Final statement
forwarded

Book mark:

Larimer

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 248

Whittaker, Henry

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Endorsement P 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 249

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Whitman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 10 day of Sept 1862

Witness: Henry Whitman

JUL 15 1871

No. 1
Henry Whitman
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Sept 10, 1862
By Wm Rutledge
Regiment of 4th Regt Ohio Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 250

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF

I, Henry Whitcar born in in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Leuth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Whitcar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Henry X Whitcar
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Whitcar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Wm H. Hollinger
2 Lieut
2 Regiment of 6/50 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 251

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Whitman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro

The 16 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Henry Whitman

Mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Murfreesboro

Sept 16 1863

By Lt Col Bradley

Regiment of 4th Regt Tenn Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 252

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Henry Whitsar born in
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Whitsar do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . Henry Whitsar
Mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thoma.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Whitsar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Wm H. Hollinger

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 253

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Whitten desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 16 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:
Henry Whitten
Co K

No. Henry Whitten
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Co K
By
Co D 22 Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 254

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Henry Whitcar born in

in the State of Virginia aged, 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Whitcar do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Henry + Whitcar mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Whitcar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Wm D. Hollinger

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 255

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas D. Whitaker "D"

Late of Company ———

32 Regt of Colored Infy

Volunteers, who died at Annapolis Md

on the 12 *day of* January 1864.

NARA 256

Inventory of the effects of Henry Whitaker late a Private of Captain William Duncan's Company D of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Wm Henry in the State of Tennessee on the 11th day of Feb, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of Nov 1863 at Camp Rosecrans in Company D, 15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 Yrs years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Lying in Hospital, at Camp Rosecrans on the 10th day of January 1865, by reason of Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Had no Effects of Value.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ———, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

William Duncan
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Rosecrans

Date: January 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 257

√ 152

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Comp'y D 1st Whitman Cav. "D"

13th Reg't of Mt. Colored Infty

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died January 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Capt Co D 1st Cav

NARA 258

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (D) of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry, ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 6th day of Sept, 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at Murfreesboro, on the 6th day of Sept, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Yrs: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 8 [illegible] 40/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER**, 8 4 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 11th day of Jany, 1865.

[illegible]

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 253

1346

Whittaker Michael

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631063	26	
2	5631152	27	
3	5631241	28	
4	5631263	29	
5	5631345	30	
6	5631423	31	
7	5631505	32	
8	5631583	33	
9	5631666	34	
10	5631735	35	
11	5631821	36	
12	5631904	37	
13	5631983	38	
14	5632059	39	
15	5632120	40	
16	9074774	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 268

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1st 64. Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 64.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 261

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whittaker
, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rescraps Jersey
November 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Black

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whittaker

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whittaker

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from private April 1, 1864

Book mark:

A. B. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 267

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

Corpl , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 268

NP 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

Corporal, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Gen Hosp Nashville, on acct wounds rec'vd Dec 16 64

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2921922

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 270

Pp 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

Corporal, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

NARA 271

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitacher

Corpl , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 273

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whittaker

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for camp and garrison Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 274

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. Dec. 22 65

Book mark:

Sarmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 273

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Whitaker

Sgt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 13 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: appointed corporal from private April 1 64 Promoted to Sergt Dec. 22 65

Book mark:

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 276

Whitaker Michael

, Co. D , 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 277

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Whitaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 5 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Moore

his
Michael × Whitaker
mark

Volunteered at Nashville
5 Oct 1863
By C B Moore Capt

Michael Whitaker
No.
Private
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 278

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Michael Whitaker born in ——— in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Oct day of 5 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Michael Whitaker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Michael X Whitaker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

B B Moore

Regiment *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

NARA 279

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Whitaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 5 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

C B Moore

his
Michael × Whitaker
mark

Volunteered at Nashville *on the* 5 *day of* Oct 186 3

Regiment of ——— *Company* ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

By W O'Brien Sgt

No. 2

19 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

NARA 280

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Michael Whitaker born in in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Michael Whitaker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Michael X Whitaker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

~~Provost~~ Capt *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~Officer~~. USCT

NARA 281

1347

Whittaker Preston

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633594	26	
2	563368 5	27	
3	5633777	28	
4	563387	29	
5	5633956	30	
6	5634044	31	
7	5634137	32	
8	5634225	33	
9	563430 7	34	
10	5634393	35	
11	5634464	36	
12	563 45 41	37	
13	563 4606	38	
14	5634672	39	
15	5634744	40	
16	90748 69	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 282

R. M. P. 746225

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 283

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Whalen

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queens Co N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where Rochester

By whom Capt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. H. Brown

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whittaker

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn. Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston & Whitaker
Pvts, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 286

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 287

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty
(detailed Co. Cook)

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Lomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty
(Co. Cook)

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 291

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 232

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knap.
1 Hat, $2.34.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor
Copyist.

NARA 233

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 235

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 296

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for Clothing. Furnished by Govt. $6.60

Book mark:

Lt Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Whitaker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 75 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V-44 P 86 '69
274.791

C A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

Whitaker Preston

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 300

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Whittaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City

The 29 day of Sept. 1863

WITNESS: F B Mayfield

his
Reuben X Whittaker
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Washington City *on the* 29 *day of* Sept. 1863

By Capt Augustus Chapman *Regiment of* ~~Regiment of~~ Cavalry

Discharged ____ 186 . *Reg't of* ____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

JUL 14 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS: ____

NARA 301

J B Johnson

16

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Preston Whittaker born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Whittaker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Preston Whittaker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Whittaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

C B Moore
Capt
Regiment Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER U.S.C.T

NARA 302

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Whittaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 35 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 29 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:
T B Mayfield

Preston Whittaker
his mark

No. 6
Preston Whittaker
Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 29 1863
By Capt Mayfield
Regiment of Cav
Co. "H" 13 Ky. Cav.
20 days

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 303

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Peter Whitaker born in Logan Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 35 — years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter
Whitaker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Peter X Whitaker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches*
high

Regiment *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 304

1348

Wiggins, Carey

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636057	26	
2	5636152	27	
3	5636256	28	
4	5636349	29	
5	5636442	30	
6	5636538	31	
7	5636632	32	
8	5636719	33	
9	5636804	34	
10	5636883	35	
11	5636953	36	
12	5637033	37	
13	5637099	38	
14	5637168	39	
15	5637234	40	
16	9075170	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 385

U.S. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Wiggins

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863

Where Nashville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in skirmish
near Huntington
& battle Johnsonville

Steele.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 386

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Higgins

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Mines

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Wiggins

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dr to 1 wiper 20 cts

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Carey Higgins

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Carey Higgins

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Carey Higgins
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Wines
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 311

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Cary Wiggins

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 312

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Garry Wiggans
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Garry Wiggins
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Nashville since Dec. 15/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Garry Wiggins

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Gen. Hos. Nashville, since Dec 15th 64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Gary Wiggans
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Dec 15/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Garry Wiggins
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp at Nashville since Dec 15 - 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Carey Higgins

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. at Nashville since Dec. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Cary Higgins

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

M | 13 U.S.C.T.

Carey Higgins

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 320

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Cary Wiggins

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 114 P. 395-. 704, 349.503.

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

Wiggins Carey

, Co. H, 13 Reg't USC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 322

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carey Wiggins — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 — 45 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 10 day of October 1863

WITNESS:
C. J. Bartlett

his
Carey X Wiggins
mark

No. —

Carey Wiggins —
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 10 1863
By Lt. J. Prescott Hall,
Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186 .

1-0 Ky 13 Lt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 323

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF, Nashville

I, Carey Wiggins born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama aged – fourty five years, and by occupation a farmer – Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Carey Wiggins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this – 17 – day of Oct – 1863
BEFORE C O Brown
Asst us G S

his
Carey X Wiggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Carey Wiggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high

C O Brown

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 324

1349

Wiley, Hall

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632322	26	
2	5632412	27	
3	563251	28	
4	5632597	29	
5	5632685	30	
6	5633484	31	
7	9074992	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B. Vol. 8 P 453.

See also

NARA 325

N H 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Hall Nily

Jn°, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Humphries Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Dover

By whom J. D. Pulley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died may 2/64
Gen Hosp Nash

Hadjell

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 326

91 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Wm Wiley

Wm, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Kennard

(356) Copyist.

NARA 327

1 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hall Wiley

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 328

V 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hull Wiley

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 329

Vt | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hall Wiley

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. Nash ville since April 9th 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 338

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wall Willey

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 2nd 1864

Book mark: Date of death Apr 12/64, E13 Vol 8, P 453

J M Leonard

(858) Copyist

NARA 331

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hall Wiley

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospl. May 2/64 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: V. 113. P. 14. 70. P.V. 13 P. 76. 69 A.G.O. Date of Death Apl. 12/64 See C.B. Vol. 7

J.K. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

Wiley Hall

P, Co. E & F, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 333

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hall Wiley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 19th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

his
Hall Wiley
mark

No. ———

Hall Wiley.
Volunteered at Dover
Sept 19th, 1863,
By Capt Reilly
27th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———— Reg't of ————
Discharged ———— 18 .

Co. "E" 19 U. S. C. T.

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 334

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Hall Wiley born in Humphreys in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ameteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hall Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Pomelaw
this 19th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Rully
1st Lt. Co C. 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

Hall his + mark Wiley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert.
asst. Surg. 83 Ill. V.I
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hall Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

I D Rully Lt
2 Regiment of U.S.C.T Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 335

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hall Wiley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

his
Hall Wiley
mark

No. ———

Hall Wiley

Volunteered at Dover

Sept 19th 1863,

By Capt Cowley

2d Regiment of Del. C.C.

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

RECEIVED OCT 1 1863 2ND AUDITOR

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 336

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Hall Wiley born in Memphis

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hall Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Pickens
this 19th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Rudy
1st Lt Co C 2d Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Hall his mark Wiley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Lyle Assistant Surgeon 83 Ills. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hall Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

I. D. Rudy Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 337

A.G.O. July 13. 1865
Rec'd of A. of Adv. U.P. Rr.
rec'ts for $1,23 cents & 2 Illus.
JB.

A.G.O.
Inst. P.C. of C. for
Receipt for Effects to Surg
Cert 2d Aud.
Apl 5

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Per Adjt. Gen's Office Circ. No. 1 of 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hall Wiley Co E

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Cert April 12 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., March 31, 1870.
E.B. vol. 8. P. 453

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "E" 13th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Private Hall Wiley, May 2nd 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death April 12. 1864.

The latter date (April twelfth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. D. Townsend
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Subs'g Bureau Col'd Troops

Noted

Examined

NARA 338

I certify, on honor, that Hall Wiley a Private of Captain J. A. Wallace's Company ("E") of the 13th Regiment of W. Va. Cavalry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Hampshire County State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Piatt, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Piatt, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died of Disease.

The said Hall Wiley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 31 day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since Oct 31/63 date of Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec'y of War's Office, this 12th day of February, 186 5.

J. A. Wallace
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 339

1350 or Marcus

Wiley, Marquis

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56286o2	26	
2	5628695	27	
3	5628787	28	
4	5628875	29	
5	5628962	30	
6	5629049	31	
7	5629132	32	
8	5629214	33	
9	5629288	34	
10	5629354	35	
11	5629440	36	
12	5629590	37	
13	5629522	38	
14	5629659	39	
15	5629729	40	
16	907454	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 348

13 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 341

Va. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marquis Wiley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30", 1863.

Where Lyon Co. Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Amount of Premium paid $2.00

Book mark: W 252 Tenn

R. Johnson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Margnis Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

N. 13 U.S.C.T.

Marquis Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster in R. M. Dept. Since Dec 31, 1863

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

N. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marquis Wiley

Cpl. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster in Q. M. Dept. Since Dec 31st 1863. Stop'd for one Waist Belt

Book mark:

P. J. Thurston

(358) Copyist.

NARA 345

W/ 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in 2 Nl. Dept. as teamster since Dec 31, 1863

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

Pt. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in
2 M. D. Sph. Quarter
since Dec 31/63

Book mark:

P Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty
2 M Department
Teamsters

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Marquis Riley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A.S. Hospital Waverly since Nov 64

Book mark;

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in
2. M. Dept as Teamster.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in 2 M Dept as Teamster.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in D.M. Dept. (Teamster) Regtl Order July 1/65

Book mark:

Gr Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 353

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in Cook house (Fireman) Regtl Order Oct 26/65

Book mark:

Geo Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Wiley

Pvt, Co B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: IV 252 Tenn

(561) J W Davis *Copyist.*

NARA 356

Wiley Marquis (or Marcus)

P, Co. B, 13 Reg't USC Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

NARA 357

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 358

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marquis Wiley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 35 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rosecrans
The 13 day of Oct 1863

Witness:

Marquis [illegible] Wiley

No. ———

Volunteered at Camp Rosecrans, Cal. *on the* 13 *day of* Oct 1863

By Lt Col Pond

Regiment of U.S. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Co. D 18 U. S. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 359

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Marquis. Wiley born in Hickman County
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marquis. Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Marquis his + mark Wiley
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwd B Pane

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marquis Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes.* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

S. B. Thurmond
1st Lt 2d Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 360

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ____

Benjamin Butler

Volunteered at Lowell

Captain Bowers

By Capt. Bowers

Dec 22, 1862

Regiment of U.S.C. Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 361

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Marquis Wiley born in Hickman County in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marquis Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

Marquis Wiley
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Dacus

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marquis Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

S. G. Thrane
Lt 2d *Regiment of* U. S. Colrd *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 362

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inc's.	ENLISTED. Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Marcus Wiley	30	Copper Color	5	8	Nov 1st 1863	B	13th Reg. U.S. Cold Vols

Marcus Wiley enlisted on or about 1st November 1863, at White Bluff Station Tenn. by ..... in the Thirteenth ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

E H Wiley

Feby 11th 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, E. H. Wiley the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

E H Wiley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Charlotte Tennessee this 16th day of February, 1867.

F W Binkley Clerk of Dickson County Court

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

NARA 363

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

NP

I, E. H. Wiley, a loyal citizen, and a resident of 2nd Civil District, County of Dickson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Marcus Wiley enlisted on or about 1st November 1863, at White Bluff Station Tenn. by ..... in the Thirteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

E. H. Wiley

Feby 11th 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, E. H. Wiley the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

E. H. Wiley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Charlotte Tennessee this 16th day of Febuary, 1867.

F. W. Pinkley Clerk of Dickson County Court

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

NARA 364

E H Wiley claimant for compensation for Marcus slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Marcus Wiley into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Marcus Wiley and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): by purchase from Wm Williams H. Crutcher on or about the First day of December 1858 for the Sum of $1200. Bill of Sale for Said Slave was duly recorded in Charlotte Dickson County Tenn in Book— The Record thereof being lost or destroyed during the War.

(2) E. H. Wiley

G. W. Loftis and A H Dudley having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with E. H. Wiley the claimant for compensation for one Marcus under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Marcus at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for about five years previous thereto, the slave of said E H Wiley They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) A H Dudley
G W his Loftis
mark

Lest W D Capt
A G Cooper
A H Dudley and G W Loftis having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in , County of Dickson, State of Tennessee, and , County of Dickson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with E H Wiley claimant for compensation for one Marcus Wiley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) A H S Dudley
G W his Loftis
mark

Lest W D Capt
A G Cooper

And the said E H Wiley claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute his claim for compensation, which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

NARA 365

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) E. H. Wiley

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Dickson }

On this 16th day of February 1867, personally appeared before me Clerk of the County Court, in and for the County and State aforesaid E. H. Wiley the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named and A. H. Dudley and G. W. Loftis and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. W. Binkley Clerk
of Dickson County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. .....

AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

E. H. Wiley

For Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
NASHVILLE, - - TENNESSEE.

NARA 366

1351

Wiley, Nathan

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628601	26	
2	5628694	27	
3	5628786	28	
4	5628874	29	
5	5628961	30	
6	5629048	31	
7	5629131	32	
8	5629213	33	
9	5629287	34	
10	5629363	35	
11	5629452	36	
12	5629770	37	
13	9074544	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 367

13 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 368

W 1 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Wiley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30th, 1863.

Where Lavergne Co. Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Amount of Premium Paid $2.00

Book mark: W 253 Tenn

R Johnson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

W. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

N. 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn Jany. 25, 1864

Book mark:

R J Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A. S. at Nashville Tenn Jany 25, 1864

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 372

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jany 25, 64.

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 373

W. | 13 . U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Jany 25th, 1864.

Book mark:

P. J. Thurson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Jan 25 1864

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 25/64

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Jan 23 1864 Gun
Hospt Nashville
Sick

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 25/65.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospt. No 16 Nashville June 23/64.

Book mark: 101. 330

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 23/64 Nashville, Pneumonia

Book mark: W 253 Tenn. 7116 P117-70 (over)

---

(361) GW Davis *Copyist.*

NARA 368

JAN. 23 5629770 1891

U18S. P238.74.
101330

NARA 381

Wiley Nathan

P, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

NARA 382

V

186

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Nathan Wiley Co B
13th Reg't of U.S. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Due June 28" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 29 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 383

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Wiley a Private of Late Captain E. N. Chamberlin's Company (B) of the 15th Regiment of Ohio Vol Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Dixon County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Rosecrans, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Nineteenth day of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dist of Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died of Pneumonia in Genl Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn, June 23d 1864

The said Nathan Wiley was last paid by Paymaster Pay due to include the —— day of Enrollment, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $26 15/100 dollars, since the —— day of Enrollment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tennessee, this 24th day of June, 1865.

Henri Le Caron
1st Lieut 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 384

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Wiley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rosecrans Ohio
The 13th day of October 1862

Witness:

Nathan [illegible] Wiley
mark

Co. "B" 13 U. S. Inf.
4

No. —
Nathan Wiley
Volunteered at Camp Rosecrans
Oct 13th
1862
By D. H. Irwin
Lt 2d Regiment of W.R.S.R. Vols
— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of —
Discharged —
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 385

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Nathan Wiley born in Dixon County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1863
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , } Nathan his mark X Wiley

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

S. G. Ennis
42d *Regiment of* U. S. Cold *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ___

Nathan, Wiley

Volunteered at Nassau Rensselaer

Oct. 13th 1863,

By Lt. G. Tremaine

do-2d Regiment of U.S.C. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ___

Discharged ___

18 .

OCT 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 387

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Nathan Wiley born in Dixon County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Nathan his mark Wiley
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Lt 22 *Regiment of* D. G. Irwin U. S. Colrd *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 388

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inc's.	ENLISTED. Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Nathan Wiley	18.	Black	5	6	— 1863	B.	13th U. S. Col. Vol.

Nathan Wiley enlisted on or about the first day of November 186 3. at White Bluff Station Tenn by ..... in the Thirteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

E H Wiley

Feby 11th 1867 ~~186~~.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, E H Wiley the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

E H Wiley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at .....,

this 16th day of Feby, 1867.

[redacted]

A W Binkley Clerk
of Dickson County Court

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

NARA 389

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 253

APPLICATION OF

E. H. Wiley

OF

Nathan Wiley

for compensation for service of slave

Nathan Wiley

enlisted November 186 3.

in B *Co.* 13th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 186

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

..... 186 .

We hereby certify that ..... of ..... County, State of ..... having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of colored troops, Co. ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 396

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, E. H. Wiley, a loyal citizen, and a resident of 2nd Civil District, County of Dickson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Nathan Wiley enlisted on or about the first day of November 186 3. at White Bluff Station Tenn by ..... in the Thirteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

E H Wiley

Feby 11th 1867 ~~186~~.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, E H Wiley the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

E H Wiley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at .....,

this 16th day of Feby, 1867.

[redacted]

F W Pinkley Clerk
of Dickson County Court

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

NARA 391

I have this day Sold and doe here By
Convey to E. H Wiley his heirs and Assigns
Dare Ever for Three Hundred Dollars Lome
in hand paid a Negro Boy Name Named
Nathan a Bout four years Old I Warrant
title to the Sd Slave to the Said
E H. Wiley his Heirs and Assigns a Gainst
the Lawfull Claim of all Persons and
also Warrant him to Be Sound helthy
and Sensable and a Slave for Life
This 9th December 1864 him

Mary A. Faulkenbach
mark

Test
G W Folan
Jno O Murrell

Test
W H Sherman
A Fraley

and

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they ... actively in Dickson, County of ..., State of Tennessee, and ..., County of Cheatham, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with E H Wiley claimant for compensation for one ~~E H Wiley~~ Nathan Wiley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained His allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Test
Jno O Murrell
Jno H Robertson

H W Dudley
G W Fly
Loftis
mark

And the said E H Wiley claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, him hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute his claim for compensation, which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

NARA 392

compensation for E H Wiley / Nathan Wiley slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Nathan Wiley into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Nathan Wiley and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): by purchase from one Mary A. Faiber, bill of Sale bearing date 9th December 1848 being therewith filed. The purchase money paid being $300. Said Nathan being at that time being four years old. Said Wiley further States that upon the enlistment of said Nathan in the Service of the United States he went to Nashville Tenn. and made a transfer of said slave Nathan to the Officer in charge of the recruiting Service for Colored troops for the Service of the United States, said officers name not being now remembered(2).

E. H. Wiley

A. H. Bradley and G. W. Loftus having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with E. H. Wiley the claimant for compensation for one Nathan under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Nathan at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for fifteen previous thereto, the slave of said E H Wiley They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) A H Bradley

G W Loftis

Test. A H Bradley
Wm F. Common

and A H Bradley G W Loftis having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Dickson, County of , State of Tennessee, and , County of Dickson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with E H Wiley claimant for compensation for one ~~E H Wiley~~ Nathan Wiley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained His allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) A H Bradley

G W Loftis

Test A H Bradley
Wm F. Common

And the said E H Wiley claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, him hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute his claim for compensation, which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

NARA 393

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof: and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

E. H. Wiley

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Dickson } ss.

On this 16th day of February 1867, personally appeared before me J. M. Pinkley a Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid E. H. Wiley the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named and A. F. Dudley and G. W. Loftis and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

J. M. Pinkley Clerk
of Dickson County Court

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 4th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Nathaniel Miles was enlisted at Dixon Co. Tenn. Oct. 3d, 1863, and was mustered in as Pvt. Co. "B" 13th U.S.C.T. Nov. 17, 1863.

Asst. Adj't General.

WMcK

INSTRUCTIONS.

When, where and how.

SEALED BY SEAL.

recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when died, or the administrator was appointed.
w by record, proof that he is such.
slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. .....

AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF
E. H. Wiley
For Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
NASHVILLE, - - TENNESSEE.

NARA 394

1352

Wiley Samuel

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56289555	26	
2	56290442	27	
3	56291399	28	
4	56297669	29	
5	90744556	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C 13 14 339

See also

NARA 395

13 U.S.C.T.

Corporal Philip

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canal Co Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1864.

Where Brandenville

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Philip known at this man had never been mustered to date of muster out, reckon the Head.

E. Thompson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 396

Vo 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Holley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled June 16/64 at Johnsonville for 3 years. Not mustered.

Filed with Samuel Wiley

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 397

No 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Worley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wiley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital Johnsonville Oct 6/64.

Book mark: Died Oct 12/64 E.B.

12
3 9

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wiley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 9/64 Johnsonville. Pneumonia (age 21)

Book mark: Died Oct 17/64 ENB 12 339

---

(361) J W Davis

Copyist.

NARA 400

Wiley Samuel

P., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 401

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Utley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:
C H Campbell
Lieut Comdg Co B 3d Mass Cav

Samuel + Utley
mark

No. 1,138

Samuel Utley
Volunteered at Lynnfield Mass
Aug 16 1864

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Mustered

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 402

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsville

I, Saml Utley born in Carrell County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of June 18 64
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml Utley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , } his Saml X Utley mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml Utley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, ~~Black~~ Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 403

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saml Milley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Saml X Milley
mark

O H Campbell
Lt Comdg Co B 13th Regt

Volunteered at [illegible]

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 .

No. _____

Co. B 13 U.S. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 404

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Saml Utley born in Carroll County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of June 186 4,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml Utley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Saml X Utley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Yellow *feet* 5 *inches* 6
high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 405

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam'l D Alley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

C H Campbell Sam'l D Alley
Mark
Lt Comdg Co B 13th USCT

No. ____

Volunteered at Boston Aug 15 1864,

By ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

RECEIVED Jun 15 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 406

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Saml Willey born in Carroll County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of June 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml Willey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , his Saml + Willey mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml Willey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is yellow feet 5 *inches* 6 high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 407

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 8th, 1874

The Roll of Pvt Samuel Witby, Co. "F," 13th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Sept & Oct, 1864, October 6, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
October 7 (In Reg't Hosp'l), 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
October 29th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(U.S.) October 12th, 1864

October 12, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Old 12
3397. Noted Roll DB

Corrected Roll Cm

Completed

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Dead or Wiley

Samuel Witby
Private of Company B
13th Regiment of USC Cavy
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 12th 1864

NARA 408

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Wiley - Wiley or Illey

Rank: Private *Company:* B *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U S C Infy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll Dead Jols Dec 31st 1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J A Nottenstein
Colonel Comdg

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct ~~24~~ 12 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Johnsonville Tenn,

D D, Col

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 409

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

18 July 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Record & Pay
Insp. J. H. Baggaley A. G. O.
U. S. records of this office fur-
nish no evidence of the death
of Pvt. Samuel Wilby, Co. B,
13 U. S. C. T., but show that
Priv. Samuel Wilby, Co. B, 13 U. S.
C. T. died Oct. 12, '64, of ~~wounds~~ typhoid
fever. Place not stated.
Also that Nathan Wiley,
Co. B, 13 U. S. C. T. died June
23, '64, at Nashville, Tenn.,
of "Acute Bronchitis."

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50) 2626.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 850 1867.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, JUL 1867

R. of A. Vol. 7

NARA 416

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA 411

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 412

1353

Wiley Willis

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627068	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 413

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Wells Wiley

Pvt, Co. B 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Johnsonville Tenn Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where Johnsonville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

Not borne on rolls of Co. B.

Book mark: .....

Markley

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

Wiley, Willis

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 415

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis ~~Willis~~ Wiley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canadian Town
The 29th day of July 1864

Witness:
Jno M Tracy

his
Willis X Wiley
mark

No. 1
Willis Wiley
Volunteered at Canadian Town
July 29 1864
By
15th Regiment of Col C Cav
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

13 Inf

23 Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 416

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camden

I, Willis Wiley born in McNairy Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of July 18 64,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

Willis Wiley
Colored

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

13th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 417

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Wiley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden Tenn
The 29th day of July 1864.

Witness:
John M Tracy

his
Willis X Wiley
mark

No. 1

Willis Wiley

Volunteered at Camden Tenn
By Capt
5th Regiment of Cav

JUL 1 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 418

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camden

I, Willis Wiley born in McNairy Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of July 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

his
Willis x Wiley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

13 Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 419

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Wiley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden Tenn
The 29th day of July 1864.

Witness:
John M Tracy

Willis Wiley
his
Willis X Wiley
mark

No. 1

Willis Wiley
Volunteered at Camden Tenn
July 29th 1864;
Wiley Wiley
Regiment of Cav Co E

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 18 .

JUL
1
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 420

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camden

I, Willis Wiley born in N Dairy Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of July 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Wiley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , } his Willis X Wiley mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

13 Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 421

1354

Wilkes, Nathaniel

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56273140	26	
2	56274429	27	
3	56274516	28	
4	56274606	29	
5	56274692	30	
6	56277789	31	
7	56278677	32	
8	56279055	33	
9	56280322	34	
10	56281118	35	
11	56284891	36	
12	90744417	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.10 P. 154

See also

NARA 422

D/L | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt Lovett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U. S. Col'd Troops Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn of Smallpox January 11th 1865. Was in the Battle at Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 423

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilson
Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rousseau Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Franklin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Hunter

(856) Copyist.

NARA 424

N. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanstruton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 425

Pf | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Houston

(358) Copyist

NARA 426

N. 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 427

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes.

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 428

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 429

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes

Pvt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 438

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wickes

Pvt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Murfreesboro since Dec 20-1864.

Book mark:

Mark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 431

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Murfreesboro since Dec 21-64

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 432

Pr 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wilkes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died on 4 of Jan 1865 at Hospt in Murfreesboro Tenn of Small Pox. Final Statement prepared March 28-1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 433

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hickes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Hospl Murfreesboro Apl 17/65 of Small Pox

V. 148. P. 201. 72. 407. 1881.

Book mark: 3446 1880. Died Jany 4" 1865. C.B. V.10. P.154.

(361)

O M Jackson

Copyist.

NARA 434

Wilkes, Nathaniel

P, Co. a, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA .435

A.G.O.
A

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 24 1865

NARA 436

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	Nathaniel Wilkes.
Number and Locality of the Grave,	Small Pox Cemetery;
Hospital, No. of	Small Pox Hospital;
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	Private "A" 13th U. S. Colored Infy.
Residence before Enlistment,	
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow,)	Single. Wms.
Cause of Death,	Small Pox Confluent.
Age of the Deceased,	20 years.
Nativity,	
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	January 4th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To [illegible] Jones Esq.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and ~~that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

Thomas H. Ashton
Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.
In Charge Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

THIS copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 437

C. Jan. 23/1866.
33, Vol. 3. N.A. p. 1166.
with Draft for $50.00
on Assist. Treasurer
New York, signed Colt
Sandie, Asst Adjutant)

Maryland Generals Office
Washington D.C. June 14th 1872

The Muster Out Roll of Co. A 13th U.S.C.T.
Shows date of death Private Nathaniel Willis
as June 17th 1865.
The Co. Muster Rolls show dated April 1865,
Final Statement, and Record of death, and
Interment— January 4th 1865,
The latter date (January fourth 1865)
is held to be correct and the Co. Muster Out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. D. McGuire
Asst Adjutant General

Rec'd June 19. 1872
154
Noted
Rec'd Letter & Inclosed
to Auditor
July 17 1872

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Rec'd June 1865

Duplicate with Inventory of 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathaniel Willis A

13 Reg't of U.S.C.T. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted May 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. Co.,

NARA 438

I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel Wilkes, a private of
2a6 Captain E. P. Snider Company (A) of the 13" Regiment of U. S. C. I. 1864
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12" day of August, 1863, at Franklin
by Capt Smith, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19" day of November, 1863, at
Cp Rascrans, by Capt R. D. Mussey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 4" day of Jany 1864
at Colored Hospl Nashville Tenn
from Wounds Recd in Battle of Franklin Dec 15 & 16" 1864

The said Nathaniel Wilkes was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Harris, to include the 31st" day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 000 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
000 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23" day
of November, 1865.

L. S. Hart
1st Lt 13th Ills C I
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

The man to whom this certificate was given, left the service without leave, and has not been heard from since. Nov 23 1865 L. S. Hart 1st Lt 13th Ills C I Commanding Company.

NARA 439

Wilkes Nathaniel

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 440

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Fielkes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of august 1863.

Witness:
John E. Creth.

his
Nathaniel + Fielkes
mark

No. Nathaniel Fielkes
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
on the 12th day of August 18 63.
By Capt Wm E. Creth
to serve 2 yrs
Regiment of US Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 441

July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York — TOWN OF Franklin

I, — born in —
in the State of — aged — years,
and by occupation a — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this — day of — 186 —,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Brige
this 12th day of August 1863,
BEFORE John E Ewell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, — previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has — *eyes,* — *hair,* — *complexion,* is — *feet* — *inches* high.

Regiment of — *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Accepted

NARA 442

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Wilkes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863.

Witness:
John E. Creth.

Nathaniel his + Wilkes mark

No. ———

Nathaniel Wilkes
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Dubin E. Creth
20 Regiment of Infantry

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 18 .

U.S. 1 3 Ill. S. & J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 443

Enlisted Aug 12th 1862 by Mr Eller of Cong 2nd Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Nathaniel Wilkes — born in Murray Co. in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of august 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Wilkes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge this 12th day of August 1863 } Nathaniel his Wilkes mark

BEFORE J. E. Eller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathaniel Wilkes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 444

1355

Wilkes, Willis

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627336	26	
2	5627426	27	
3	5627518	28	
4	5627602	29	
5	5627691	30	
6	5627788	31	
7	5627866	32	
8	5627953	33	
9	5628031	34	
10	5628113	35	
11	5628186	36	
12	5628260	37	
13	5628328	38	
14	5628392	39	
15	5628464	40	
16	9074413	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 445

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Murrayleo, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Coffeeville; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle at Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 446

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

St, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rousseau Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunter

(856) Copyist.

NARA 447

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Vauthouton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 448

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vera Horton

Copyist

(358)

4487

NARA 443

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 458

Pr 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes.

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hawkins

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 451

Pr 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes.

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 452

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 453

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec 13-1864.

Book mark:

Mark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 454

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wikes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 455

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wikes

Pvt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 456

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 457

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Wilkes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

Copyist

NARA 458

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Hickes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 459

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Hickes

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson
Copyist

NARA 468

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Willis Vickers

Pvt., Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 89. P37. 69

(361) O M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 461

Wilkes Willis

, Co. A , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 462

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Wilkes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John E Crelly

Willis his + Wilkes
(Mark)

No. ———

Willis Wilkes
Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863
Pvt Co E 16th

Volunteered at ———
By Capt
2d ——— Regiment of US Cav's hvy

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 463

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Franklin

I, Willis Wilkes born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Wilkes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ellis Ferry Bridge
this 12th day of August 1863, } Willis his + Wilkes
BEFORE John E Creath mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Wilkes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

John E Creath

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to the Act of July 17/62 Congress approved

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 464

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Wilkes desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

Eighteen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn

The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:

John E Croft

Willis his + Wilkes
mark

Wilis.

No.

Willis Wilkes
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
August 12th 1863.
Capt Smith Co
2d Regiment of Volunteers

Enlisted ... 18

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 465

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at E.B. Rives Bridge

this 12th day of August 186 3. }

BEFORE John E Leath }

Enlisted under the Act of Congress of July 17th 1862

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *coomplexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Enlisted

Regiment of John E Leath *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 466

1356

Wilkins David

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56268115	26	
2	56294444	27	
3	56295526	28	
4	56295593	29	
5	56296662	30	
6	56297432	31	
7	90745555	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 467

A-677250 P. 90

S 1162 S 9-2 Ar Am Dft
Ltr 6-6-42 Ltr

A. M. Evans
Ex 2.

NARA 468

13 U.S.C.T.

Saml Spillard

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Pickens Co. S. Carol

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 5, 1864.

Where Pickens

By whom Capt Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Saml Spillard

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 469

H | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Watkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born Weakley Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Weakley Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Johnsonville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wright

(340) Copyist.

NARA 478

W 13 U.S.C.T.

David Wilkins

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

W 13 U.S.C.T.

David Wilkins

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Enlisted in Regt $3,00 Bounty due

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 472

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

David Wilkins

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, enlisted in Regt, $300 Bounty due,

Book mark:

Geo Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

David Wilkins

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Wilkins

Pvt, Co B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 12 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under Genl order 101 W.D. 1 musket & acc to $16.00

Book mark: .....

(361)

Jno Davis
Copyist.

NARA 473

Wilkins David

, Co. , 13 Reg't USC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 476

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C Wilkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverley Penn

the 5th day of May 1865

Witness:

J M Clark Lieut
18th U.S.C. Inft.

David his X Wilkins
mark

No. 15

Volunteered at Waverley

on the 5th day of May, 1865,

By Lieut J M Clark

Regiment of U.S.C. Inft.

1865

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 477

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Waverley

I, David Wilkins born in Wickley County in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of May 1863 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Wilkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverley
this Fifth day of May 1863,
BEFORE J M Clark Lieut 13th W.S.C. Infty.

David his X Wilkins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Pierce
Surgeon 13th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Wilkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

J M Clark Lieut.
13th *Regiment of* W.S.C. Infty *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Company ____

NARA 478

1357

Wilks Thomas

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56329999	26	
2	56330800	27	
3	56331159	28	
4	56332388	29	
5	56333315	30	
6	56270837	31	
7	56334999	32	
8	90749999	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B 12/397

See also

NARA 479

A. M. Evans
Ext.

A.2231414 Original
A4.1833820
Doc Ref 1059918 12/6/44

NARA 488

Sr | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkes

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1864.

Where Lafayette Ind

By whom Capt Park; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for O Don & D Ind

Hadfield

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 481

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilks

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan 10/65 from Depot Had no Descriptive list (Enrolled & Mustd in Oct. 21/64, at Lafayette Ind. for 1 year)

Book mark:

Izzy

(358) *Copyist*

HARR 482

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkes

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit Jan 10/65 from Depot

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 483

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilks
Pvt , Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan 10 /65 from Depot

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 484

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilks

Prvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. C. Brandow

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 485

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilks

Privt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 27/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 486

W | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilks

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Obediah B. Dow.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark: .....

Curtis

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilks

Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd Oct. 28, 1865 Expiration of Service.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 27/65
E. B. 12/397

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

Wills, Thomas

, Co. E, 13 Reg't USCHy.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref. S. - 1	

NARA 489

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Wells, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at La Fayette, Ind., the 20th day of Oct, 186 4

WITNESS: Hamilton Myers

his
Thomas × Wells
mark

No. 98

Thomas Wells

Enlisted at La Fayette Ind. as
Substitute for

Obediah O Dow

On the 24th day of Oct 186 4

By
Lemuel Darby
Enrolling Officer
P O Lafayette Ind

Board of Enrollment, 5th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to [illegible]

Township, [illegible] County,

Prefers Co. [illegible] Reg't Ind. Vols.

Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist.

NARA 490

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF Lafayette

I, Thomas Wills ..... born in the State of Indiana aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Obediah B. Dow Esq., of Warren Tp Clinton County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of Oct 1864 and having thus agreed with said Obediah B. Dow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 20th day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lafayette Ind this
this 20th day of Oct, 1864 Thomas × Wills his mark
BEFORE James Rink 8th Dist.
Capt. and Provost Marshal

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Obediah B. Dow, drafted in Warren Tp Clinton County Indiana, September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James Rink capt.
Provost Marshal.

Geo. Nebeker
Commissioner of Board.

Zachariah B Gentry
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 *Dist. of Indiana.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 20th day of October 1864, at Lafayette ..... Ind

James Rink Capt
Pro Mar 8th Dist
Brevet Major U.S.A.

..... Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

NARA 491

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ct 1059918

Thomas Wills
(Name.)

, Co. E, 13 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. 12/18, 1915

For Whereabouts from acceptance to date of joining Co.
Accepted as such for Obediah B Dow of Warren IR Clinton Co Ind.
at La Fayette Ind on Oct 20. 1864.

Johnson
W.H.S

R.R. Div.
Please loan C.P.
Is he borne on a forwarding roll?
Harley Cowan
Ryan

Statement furnished Dec 18, 1915

W.H.S

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

NARA 492

Arch Div
E P Burwick.
not borne on forwarding
Roll
Co Roll Feb 28 65 shows
"Joined a Recruit Jany 10-65
from Depot. Had no Descrip-
tive List"

W.S

R.R. Div.

He was received as
Thomas Willis at Draft
Rend. Indianapolis, Ind
Oct 22. 1864. forwarded
unassigned Nov 4 1864.

He was probably one of
that detachment of colored
recruits received at Nash-
ville Nov 6. 1864.

Harley
F M.

V.R.R See
No record found
between Nov 4/64 &
Jany 10/65.

Harley
F M

NARA 493

1358

William Jackson

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Fillman,	30	Jackson
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 494

1359

Williams, Albert

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 8 5 8 3	26	
2	5 6 3 8 6 8 3	27	
3	5 6 3 8 8 5 8	28	
4	5 6 3 8 9 5 1	29	
5	5 6 3 9 0 3 8	30	
6	5 6 3 9 1 2 7	31	
7	5 6 3 9 2 1 5	32	
8	5 6 3 9 2 9 4	33	
9	5 6 3 9 3 7 6	34	
10	5 6 3 9 4 5 7	35	
11	5 6 3 9 5 3 5	36	
12	5 6 3 9 6 1 6	37	
13	5 6 3 9 6 8 5	38	
14	5 6 3 9 7 5 4	39	
15	5 6 2 7 0 6 3	40	
16	5 6 3 9 8 2 6	41	
17	9 0 7 5 4 0 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 495

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov. 28, 1863. Reduced Feb. 8, 1864. Was in Battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16. 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 496

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Corp, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Nolensville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA '97

Pr. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rueter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

Pr. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Pvt , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for one waist belt & Plate

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 499

A. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one haversack

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

H. 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Pvt. , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rutter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

H. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Cpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen. 1/2 D. Tent complete $5.92.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adjr,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Aoh.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 can. ½ d. lent $5.50

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 308

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 55/100 for Cr & Eq

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186✓.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pickins Hospital at Nashville since Dec 11, 1865

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

W | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 26, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Hosp, Nashville since Dec 7, 65

Book Mark: .....

Mauzy

(350) *Copyist.*

NARA 511

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due us for C vs, E, $3,64
Appointed Corporal Nov 28/63 per
R. O, same date, Reduced to ranks
Feb 8/64 per R, O same date. Sick
in Hosp since Dec 11/65 No.
discharge furnished on

Book mark: .....

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

JAN. 23 5639826 1891

muster out of
organization.

Book mark - Discharge
given Feb. 26/1866.

NARA 513

Williams Albert

, Co. K , 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 514

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
W John Brunt

Albert his X Williams mark

No. Albert Williams
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Oct 24th 1863
By Capt Thornburgh Recruiting Officer
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Co. H 113 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 515

16

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Williams born in Hopkins County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Albert × Williams mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

E B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 516

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
John Brunt

Albert his × Williams mark

No. Albert Williams
Volunteered at Clarksville Penn
Oct 24 1863
By C. S. Bro 2d Lieut
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 517

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Williams born in Hopkins County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 24th day of October 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
Before

Albert his ✕ Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

C B Mouse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 518

1360

Williams Amaziah

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626749	26	
2	5634139	27	
3	5634227	28	
4	5634309	29	
5	5634395	30	
6	5634466	31	
7	5634543	32	
8	5634608	33	
9	5634644	34	
10	5634746	35	
11	4074881	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 519

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Williams

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pickens Dist, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Johnsonville Tenn

By whom Capt Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt Dent Ku

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 528

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Cassius Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Waverly Tenn, Oct 1, 1865.

Where born Pickens Co Ala

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Johnsonville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Waverly Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Perry Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Wright

(340) Copyist.

NARA 521

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Amariah Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters, Joined a recruit.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 522

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Decatur, Ala, since Dec. 28. Bounty due for Enlistment $300.00.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 523

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Amariah Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hav. 1 Can. $0.50.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 324

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ozmaiah Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Amasiah Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 526

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Amaziah Williams
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never Received any Bounty

Book mark:

A. A. Hayes

(353) Copyist.

NARA 527

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Amaziah Williams
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never Received any Bounty

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Amaziah Williams
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $100. Less $2 00

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Amaziah Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100

Book mark : .....

C. A. Hafner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

Williams Amasiah

, Co. , 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 531

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amariah Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tennessee

the 1st day of October 1864.

Witness:

F. Rickett Smith
1st Lt 21 J.C. Inft

Amariah his X mark Williams

No. ———

U. S. Army

Volunteered at Johnsonville Tenn

October 1 1864

By ———

1 Regiment of ———

———

———

NARA 532

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Amariah Williams, born in Pickins Co. in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Amariah Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tn
this 5th day of October 1864,
BEFORE B Rickett Lieut 13th Regt Inft

his
Amariah X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. D. Musgrave
Asst Surgeon 13th U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Amariah Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Capt. Chas W Bennett
13th *Regiment of* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____, Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 533

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C Amariah Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tennessee

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness: _____

C Amariah X Williams
mark

Amariah Williams
No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 534

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Amariah Williams, born in Pickens Co, in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Amariah Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tenn
this 6th day of October, 1864 } Amariah his X mark Williams
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. D. Musgrove
Asst Surgeon 13th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Amariah Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Capt Charles Bennett
13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty Volunteers,
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 535

1361 or Curtis

William Carter

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631065	26	
2	5631150	27	
3	5631237	28	
4	5631321	29	
5	5631406	30	
6	5631485	31	
7	5631568	32	
8	5631644	33	
9	5631800	34	
10	5631894	35	
11	5632232	36	
12	9074772	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 536

R.P. 569593

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 537

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt Holdinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 64. Deserted Dec. 17, 64 at Nashville

E. A. Hunter

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Williams

C, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Carter Williams

Book mark:

Act Black

(356) Copyist.

NARA 539

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 541

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ae Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 542

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 544

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for C.H.G.E.

Due Gov't, $ 46 00/100 for Cord

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

Co 13 U.S.C.T.

Williams, Curtis

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Frankl=
lin Texas Dec 15th 64

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 546

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

Pvt. Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp at Nashville since Dec 10 64.

Not borne on roll for Feb 28/65

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 547

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Dec 17. 1864

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

NARA 548

U 13 U.S.C.T.

Curtis Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 17

64 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Larimer

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 549

Williams Curtis

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 550

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Curtis Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg

The 30 day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Curtis Williams
mk

Curtis No. ———

Enlisted

Volunteered at Harrisburg

By Lt Col Kane

Regiment of 13th Reg Pa Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

1st Lieut 13th Reg't Pa Vol

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 551

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Curtis Williams born in Roberson County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of September 186 2, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS ~~unless sooner discharged~~, and agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Curtis Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Curtis X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Curtis Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Wm W Wallizer Jr
Regiment of Infantry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 552

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Curtis Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 23 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg

The 27 day of Feb 186 3

WITNESS:

Curtis Williams

mrk

Volunteered at Harrisburg

this 27th day of Feb 1863

for the War

Curtis Williams

Private

Capt Wilson's Co.

Regiment of Cavalry

No. .....

Discharged .....

186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Co. I 13 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 553

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Curtis Williams born in Robertson Co
in the State of Tenn aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of Sept 186 2 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Curtis Williams
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , Curtis Williams

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Curtis Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blg *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches*
high

Wm H. Wallinger

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 554

1362

Williams Charles

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56323123	26	
2	56324102	27	
3	56325092	28	
4	56325955	29	
5	56326833	30	
6	56327633	31	
7	56328442	32	
8	56329122	33	
9	56329978	34	
10	56330782	35	
11	56331657	36	
12	56338236	37	
13	56333032	38	
14	56333742	39	
15	56334442	40	
16	90749702	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 555

N. 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Sampson NC

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2d, 1863.

Where Dover

By whom D Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville & skir. mish at Decatur ala

Jack Jeet

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 356

Pv | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rogersville Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 537

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 358

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lemon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 359

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Leonard

(358) Copyist

NARA 568

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) Copyist

NARA 561

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt , Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lenard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 362

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Corp, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kurz

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 363

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 364

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles William

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 565

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

NARA 566

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Jan 29/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 367

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick in Nashville since June 24, 1865

Book mark: ----

H. E. Bandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 568

H. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Privt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Bandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 563

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Cpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 578

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Privt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: R. M. G. - 4775

June 2/66

H. F. Bandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

Williams Charles

, Co. E , Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 572

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 40 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 20 day of Septr. 1863

Witness:

Charles his Williams mark

No. ———

Charles Williams

Volunteered at Dover, Sept. 20th, 1863,

By Capt. Bailey

To serve ——— years or ——— Regiment of Cav'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Co E. 13 U. S. C. T.

11 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 573

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Charles Williams born in Sampson in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 20 day of Sept 1863, BEFORE I. D Reilly 1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colored Troops } Charles his + mark Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L. Cuthbert
asst Surg 83 Ills. V. I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 9 & one inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2 Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 574

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 4-11 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 20 day of September 1863.

Witness:

Charles Williams
his mark

No. ____
Charles Williams
Volunteered at Dover
20 ____ 18 ,
By ____
Regiment of 6th Regt. Del. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 575

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Charles Williams born in Sampson in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 20th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Rilly U.S. Colored troops
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt

Charles his X mark Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Lt Cuthbert
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

25 *Regiment of* Colored *Volunteers,*

I. D Rilly Lt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 576

1363

Williams, George

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631158	26	
2	5631244	27	
3	5631327	28	
4	5631411	29	
5	5631492	30	
6	5631575	31	
7	5631646	32	
8	5632231	33	
9	9074780	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 577

NS 594756, Domain
R. & P. 518881

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 578

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Undercook Deserted Dec. 2d '64 Not mustered.

E. M. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 579

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: /

Book mark:

A. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 582

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A R Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Under Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

NARA 585

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Camp 2 Thomas Tenn Dec 21" 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 586

Vt | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to {Pay due from enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2 64 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: 2250 6/68

(361)

F C Jones
Compiler. Copyist.

NARA 587

Williams George

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mass Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 588

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ____

Enlisted ____

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18 .

Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Aug 20 1963
26 copies

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 589

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George Williams born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of November 186 ,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cook in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } George X Williams
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Cook

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes*. *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches*
high.

Wm Duncan
13 *Regiment of* 9th *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 590

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. _____
Guard
Volunteered at Lancaster
this 7th
By Major Brady
11 Regiment of Bd Res
_____ 18 ,
_____
_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
_____ *Reg't of* _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 591

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George Williams born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of Nov 186 3,
to serve as a [redacted]r in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

George X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of ~~a soldier.~~ Cavl.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes.* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

Wm Duncan
17 Regiment of Mo Vol G *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 592

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

JUL 15 1911

No. George Wallace

Volunteered at Camp Dyer

By

18 ,

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 593

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George Williams born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of November 186 ,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cook in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

George X Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Cook.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*. *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Wm Dracan
13 *Regiment of* TNVO *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 594

1364

Williams, George W.

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56348 66	26	
2	56349 51	27	
3	56350 37	28	
4	56351 18	29	
5	56351 98	30	
6	56352 79	31	
7	56359 64	32	
8	9075082	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 595

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Williams

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Co. Pa

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where Stevenson

By whom J. B. Wigfall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 24. 1864. at Johnsonville, Tenn.

(383g) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 396

W 13 U.S.C.T.

George W. Williams

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 597

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 598

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 593

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

George W. Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.C.T. 2 yr. 33 cts.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 600

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 681

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 24, 64
Due U.S. C. & G. Equipage
$1.48 Due U.S. for one
Bayonett Scabbard
Due Sutler $4

Book mark:

J S Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 682

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Johnsonville Tenn Aug 24/64

Book mark:

(361) 10 Proct. *Copyist.*

NARA 683

Williams George W

, Co. , 13 Reg't USC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 604

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

Volunteered at _____ *No.* _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 685

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186, } [illegible]
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *compleixon,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

[illegible]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 686

1365

Williams Henry

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 38674	26	
2	56 38765	27	
3	56 38859	28	
4	56 38959	29	
5	56 39846	30	
6	9075405	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 607

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Massey Nashville, Feb 2, 1864.

x So on Book

G. W. Chase

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 608

A | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 603

N. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Rielin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Sut. , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at Nash ville from Jan 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Reclin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 611

Pt. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn 2. 1864. Due G. H. Miller Butler $ 4.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 612

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dies at Nashville Tenn Feb 2/64. of disease

Book mark: F. S.

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

Williams Henry

P, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 614

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Wm Burnett

his
Henry, X Williams
mark

No.

Henry Williams

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

October 24th 1863

By C.S. Thomas Asst Adjt

Regiment of ____

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

Co H 13 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 615

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Williams born in in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Henry his X Williams mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 616

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt

his
Henry x Williams
mark

No. 31 Aug. 1

Henry Williams
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Oct 24 1863
By C B Wharre Lieut 8th Regt
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 617

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Williams born in —
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Williams
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Henry × Williams mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 618

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

13

NARA 619

No. 2.6

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	Henry Williams
Number and Locality of the Grave,	
Hospital, No. of	16
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	B Cyl. A Privt Co K
Residence before Enlistment,	Clarksville Tenn
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow,)	
Cause of Death,	Congestion of Brain
Age of the Deceased,	32 Years
Nativity,	North Carolina
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Feb 3 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To_____

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne
AA Surgeon U.S. Army.
in charge

Military Hospital, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 620

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands;
Filed Sept. 25, 1915

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———. 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Williams

late of Company K

13 Reg't of U S C. T.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Hosp. No 16
Nashville Tenn
on the 2 day of Feb 1864

FEB 13 1871

NARA 621

Inventory of the effects of Henry Williams late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Staff Babbitt Company K of the 13th Regiment of U S C T ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on the 24 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at Camp Nowcomb Tenn in Company K, 13 Regiment of U S C T ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of North Carolina; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U S Hosp No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 2 day of February 1864, by reason of Congestion of Brain

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surg Justin Monayne USV at U S Genl Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Monayne
A A Surg USA
Commanding the Company.
U S Genl Hosp

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: Feb 2 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 622

187

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Williams,

13" Regt of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 2. 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Roll Cav.

A.G.O. July 13. 1865.
Ack. of Rec. of Inv. & P. Rs. rec'd.
per Express. Value $7.20 100 lbs
2d Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 11. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 623

I certify, on honor, that Henry Williams a private of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt. James C. Babbitt's Company ("K") of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of North Carolina, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., on the 19th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said Henry Williams has pay due from enrollment. ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty-two (32) 10/100 dollars, since the 24th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to P. H. Miller, SUTLER, four (4) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly, Tenn., this 15th day
of June, 1865.

James C. Babbitt
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 624

1864 187

FINAL STATEMENT

Death

of Pvt.

Henry Williams,

13th Reg't of U. S. Le. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

TALLAHASSEE FLORIDA Jul 13 1871

NARA 625

I certify, on honor, that Henry Williams a private of Captain ~~1st Lieut.~~ James L. Babbitt's Company ("K") of the 13" Regiment of W. S. L. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said Henry Williams has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ enrollment. _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-two (32) 10/100 dollars, since the 24th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. H. Miller, SUTLER, four (4) ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly, Tenn., this 14th day of June, 1865.

James L. Babbitt,
1st Lieut.,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 626

1365½

Williams, James

Co 2nd. Ret., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	05267726	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 627

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N.Y. City, Feb 24, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feb 23, 1864.

Where enlisted N.Y. City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in N.Y. City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 13 Regt U.S.C.Troops New Recruit

Not borne on Muster Rolls of the regiment

Book mark: .....

Sgt Major

(340) Copyist.

NARA 628

1366

Williams, John, (1)

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636055	26	
2	5636150	27	
3	5636254	28	
4	5636346	29	
5	5636439	30	
6	5636535	31	
7	5636630	32	
8	5636717	33	
9	5636802	34	
10	5636881	35	
11	5636951	36	
12	5637031	37	
13	5637097	38	
14	5637166	39	
15	5637232	40	
16	9075176	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 629

S. 702827 2nd Amd.
S. 1414575 S.O. 466
S. 1425-339 R.O. 98
S. 2739665 2nd Rel
A.A. 2049839

J. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 638

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John H Williams (2)

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C B Mann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in Skirmish near Huntington Battle Johnsonville

Dale.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams (1st)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rousseau Tenn, Nov 19, 186 3.
Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct. 29, 186 3.
Where Nashville
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(856) Copyist.

NARA 632

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (1st)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec, 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (1st)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recd N.Y. Jan. 4th 64.
$3 05 for 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (1st)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 635

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (1st)
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (1st)
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due Bd. for le. & G. C.,
41 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARA 637

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. / Canteen 45 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 639

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John L Williams
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in 1st Lt. Kansas Battery on verbal order since Dec 10/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John L Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 641

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John L Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Q. M. Dept. (Blacksmith)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

11 | 13 U.S.C.T.

John L. Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Q. M. Dept (Blacksmith)

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 643

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. at Nashville since Sept. 16/65.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams Pvt

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 1 s-6 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: H18. S-95-. 73. 187941

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

Williams John

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 647

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 29th day of October 1863,

WITNESS:

D. Hart W. Elliott

John X Williams
his
mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Aug 29th 1863,
By D. Hart W. Elliott Capt.

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ———
186 .

No. ———

John Williams
Nashville Tenn
Aug 29th 1863,
Recruit Capt.

Ent. for 13 U. S. J.

45.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 648

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, John Williams born in, Williamson Co in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 .

Before

his
John X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Burdine

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *compleixon*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 643

1367

Williams, John, (2)

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636061	26	
2	5636159	27	
3	5636263	28	
4	5636347	29	
5	5636440	30	
6	5636536	31	
7	5636631	32	
8	5636718	33	
9	5636803	34	
10	5636882	35	
11	5636952	36	
12	5637032	37	
13	5637098	38	
14	5637167	39	
15	5637233	40	
16	9075173	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 650

S. 702 827 2nd Ord.
D. 2739605 P.O. Rd.
A.N. 2049839

A. M. Evans
Cir.

HARR 651

N. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jno Williams (1)

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom F. C. Chase, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hall

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 652

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams (2d)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wines

(356) Copyist.

NARA 653

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (2d)
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31', 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 654

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (2d)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Minus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 655

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (2d)

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 656

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams (2d)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 657

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams (2d)
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 658

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 659

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 668

W. | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 661

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 662

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Williams, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 665

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 418.595 74.187942

Washington

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

William John

, Co. H, 13 Reg't USC Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		P'ris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 668

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 27th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
Arthur W Elliott

his
John X Williams
mark

No. —

John Williams
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
October 27 1863
By D. Tyler Capt

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———

Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 669

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, John Williams born in Marshall Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his John X Williams mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5' *feet* 5' *inches* high

A. H. Chase

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 678

1368

Williams, John

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638584	26	
2	5638684	27	
3	5638783	28	
4	5638952	29	
5	5639039	30	
6	5639128	31	
7	5639216	32	
8	5639295	33	
9	5639377	34	
10	5639458	35	
11	5639536	36	
12	5639617	37	
13	5639686	38	
14	5639755	39	
15	5639827	40	
16	9075403	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 671

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Bro ; hair Straight Black

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Nov. 28. 1863. Reduced Mch. 1. 1864. Was in battle of Nashville Dec. 15. & 16. 1864.

G. W. Chase

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 672

A. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corp., Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeves

(356) Copyist.

NARA 673

R. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Reeder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

A 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

N. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp & Stop five dollars by sentence of Regtl Provost Marshal.

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

A. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Pvt. , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me harrisane
+ me canteen

Book mark:

Peter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

H. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams,
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 673

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick, Hos. Nashville, Dec. 17. Stops for one Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen, ½ D. Tent $5.92.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams,
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aoh.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. Es.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roth.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ½ cl. tent $4.90

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 90/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Co for Cap & Belt

Appointed Corporal Nov 28/63 per

R. O. same date Reduced to

ranks March 1/64 per

R. O. same date.

Book mark: .....

Posey

(361) Copyist.

NARA 687

Williams John

, Co. K , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 688

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Rinteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt

No. ———

John Williams
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 24th 1863
By C. S. Burrus
Regiment of ———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

43 dwg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 689

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Williams born in Hopkins County in the State of Kentucky . aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his John × Williams mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Williams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 690

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
Wm Brunt

his
John × Williams
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 24th 186 3
Co. B, Murrell's Battl
Regiment of .....

By .....

Discharged .....
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 691

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Williams born in Hopkins County in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John Williams his mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Straight Black *hair,* Copper *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 632

1369

Williams Joseph E.

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627343	26	
2	5627430	27	
3	5627521	28	
4	5627607	29	
5	5627638	30	
6	5627716	31	
7	5627807	32	
8	5627952	33	
9	5628042	34	
10	5628112	35	
11	5628185	36	
12	5628259	37	
13	5628275	38	
14	5628394	39	
15	5628466	40	
16	9074418	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 693

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Williams

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dauphin Co. Pa.

Occupation Clerk.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Coppleville; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted according to act of Congress approved July 17/62. Was in the battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 64. Was slightly wounded by the bursting of a shell.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 694

K 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Williams

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from ranks to fill vacancy Oct 4th/65 Stop 2 46/100 Dols. for over payment by Maj Campbell at last payment.

Book mark:

(358)

O M Jackson
Copyist

NARA 693

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Dec 18" 1865

Book mark:

O M Jackson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 636

Vol 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Williams

Col, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21 46/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 697

Pr 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $ 21,46

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 698

Pr 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Williams

Pvt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted on the 27 of Jan 1865 from Camp at Nashville. Arrested from desertion Feb 12-65

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 693

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance

$ 21.46

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 700

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jos E. Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Nashville since Dec 14. 1864.

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 781

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Williams

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 782

N. 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Williams,

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hoyten

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 783

N. 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Williams,

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Hd. Qrs. as mail carrier by order Col. Hatten-stein

Book mark:

Joseph Hankton

(358) Copyist

NARA 784

Pt 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Williams.

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358) Copyist

NARA 783

Pt. 13 U.S.C.T.

Pt Joseph E. Williams,

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) Copyist

HARA 786

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph T. Williams.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jas. Gordon

(358) *Copyist*

HARA 787

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Williams
Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 25, 1863.
Where Nashville Tenn
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hamilton

(356) Copyist.

NARA 788

Pf | 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 1st 1864. reduced to ranks Dec 18th 1865. Born free in state of Pa

Book mark: V. 94. P. 137. 69. V. 97. P 126. 69

O M Jackson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 703

Williams Joseph E.

Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 718

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph E Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 25th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:
John E Bretts

Joseph E. Williams,

No. ——
Pvt Co. H Williams
Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 25th 1863;
By Brig Gen Ewell
Capt 2d Regiment of Cav Vols

——
——
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———, 18—.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 711

July 17/62

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn — TOWN OF Nashville

I, Joseph E. Williams born in Dauphin Co in the State of Penn a aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-fifth day of Sept — 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph E. Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Rosecrans
this 25th day of Sept — 1862
BEFORE John E Cretts

Joseph E. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Penna
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dis Edwilliams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

John E Cretts

20 Regiment of US Cavd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 712

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph E. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-nine years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 25th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:
John E Reith

Joseph E. Williams.

No. ____
By E. E. Hilliard
Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 25th 1863
By Capt E Reith
2d Regiment of Wilder's Brig
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 713

Appointed July 17/62

(Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17th 1862)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Nashville

I, Joseph E. Williams born in Dauphin Co
in the State of Penn a aged twenty-nine years,
and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-fifth day of Sept — 1863
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph E. Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Rosecrans
this 25th day of Sept — 1863,
BEFORE John E Cretts

Joseph E. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster, Penna
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph E. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

John E. Cretts

2d Regiment of US Cavs Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 714

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 12th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph C. Williams Private, Co. "A", 13th Reg't U. S. C. Troops. "Promoted Corporal May 1st 1864." "Private" on Muster Roll for Nov. & Dec. 1864. Please give date and Cause of reduction. Jan'y and Feby 1865. dropped under the head of "Deserted" with remark. "Deserted Jany 27th 1865. Arrested from desertion Feby 12th 1865." Please state whether he was present or absent Feby 28th 1865, and any information relative to trial for desertion.

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In D. Hazelton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cases,

May 16th, 1877

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Jos. C. Williams Pvt, Co. "A",
13th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regtl. & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to date & cause of reduction. (from Corpl.) Mg. Reports do not exist for Nov. & Dec. 1864. "Nothing in orders." No evidence rel. to trial in 1864.
Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Dec'r 27 '65: Absent without leave.
"Mem. in Feb. '65: Arrested as a Deserter Feb. 12th '65 by order of Col. Wollenstein.
"Mem. in Mar. '65: In arrest. — Ap. 29 '65: Released from arrest & ret'd to duty.
There are no Enlisted Men reported as "Absent in arrest or Confinement during Feb. Mar. & Ap. '65." but all present in Confinement.

Prison Records Nashville Tenn. show: Confined Ap. 11th 1865, awaiting trial. — Forw'd to Regt. 24 per S. O. 31 Dept. of Tenn.

Over

NARA 715

G.O. No. 31

Hd Qrs. Dist. Middle Tenn., Nashville T. Ap. 21st 1865.

3

Pvt. Jos. E. Williams Co. A 13th U.S.C.T.

Charge 1st Desertion (Specif. not given)
" 2d Viol. 52 Article of war. (" ")

Finding
Of the 1st Charge Not Guilty but Guilty of Abs. without leave
" 2d " Not Guilty.

Sentence

To be publicly reprimanded by the Comdg. Officer of his Regt.

Approved
By Comd of Maj. Gen. Rousseau
(Sgd.) B.D. Pollock, A.A.G.

W.F.

Williams Jos. E.
Pvt Co "A" 13th U.S.C.T.
Desertion

NARA 716

Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification: In that he the said Joseph C. Williams ensign C.S.A. 13th U.S.C.V. did cause a great riot at his residence in the camp of the 13th U.S.C.V. and did assault with a club and strike his wife and other members of his family and create a disturbance thereby causing the police authorities of Nashville Tenn. to arrest him. Thereby disgracing the uniform he wears and bringing into disgrace the command to which he belongs. This at or near the camp of the 13th U.S.C.V. on or about the 30th day of November 1865.

The prisoner being present and having heard the Charge and Specification read to him pleads as follows:

To the Specification "not guilty"

To the Charge "not guilty"

Upon full investigation of the Charge and Specification and carefully weighing the evidence produced the court finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the Specification "not guilty"

Of the Charge "not guilty"

And the court does therefore acquit him

NARA 717

Thos. Swords
Lieut. Col. 13th U. S. C. Infantry

NARA 718

Proceedings of a regimental court
martial convening
Lieut. Col. Theo Jaeneicke 13th U.S.C.T.
detailed for that duty under the provisions
of section 1 chapter 201 act of July 17 1862
by the following order

Head Quarters 13th U. S. C. Infantry
Nashville Tenn. Nov. 20th 1865

Regimental Order
No 51

The following named
Field Officers is hereby detailed for Field
Officers Court Martial in this Regiment
until further orders.
Theo: Jaeneicke Lieut. Col. 13th U.S.C.T.

By order of Col. J. A. Hottenstein
(signed) B. M. Rawles
1st Lieut. and Adjutant

Nashville Tenn. Nov. 20th 1865
Field Court met pursuant to the above
order. Present Lt. Col. Theo Jaeneicke
U.S. proceeded to the trial of the following
Charge and Specification preferred
against Corporal Joseph E. Williams
Company "A" 13th U. S. C. Infantry.

NARA 719

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF Middle TENNESSEE;

Nashville, Tenn., April 21," 1865.

General
SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 31.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

III. Before a General Court Martial, convened at Nashville, Tenn, pursuant to Par. IX., Special Order No. 19 Head Quarters District of Tennessee, dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 21," 1865, of which Capt W. P. Ross, 17th" N. Y. Vol. Infantry, is President, were arraigned and tried:

* * * * * * *

7." Private Joseph E. Williams, Co. A," 13th" U.S.C. Infantry.

Charge 1." Desertion.

Charge 2d.— Violation of the 52d Article of War.

Findings.

Of the 1" Charge, Not Guilty. but Guilty of "absence without leave."

Of the 2d. Charge.— Not Guilty.

NARA 720

Sentence.

To be publicly reprimanded by the commanding officer of his regiment. The Court taking into consideration the previous good character of the prisoner and the extenuating circumstances connected with his case.

* * * * * * *

V. The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the case of Private Joseph C. Williams, Co. "A," 13th U.S. Infantry, are approved and confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect by the proper commanding officer.

By Command of
Maj. General Corcoran:
I N Dalko
Maj and A.A.G.

Comdy Officer
13th U.S. Infty.

NARA 721

Head Quarters Dist of Middle Tennessee.
Nashville Tenn. April 21st 1865

General Orders
No 31.

IIIIx Before a General Court Martial convened at Nashville Tennessee pursuant to par. IIX. Special Orders No 19. Head Quarters District of Tennessee dated Nashville Tenn. January 21st 1865 of which Capt. W. P Ross. 141st N. Y. Vol. Infantry is President was arraigned and tried.

Private Joseph E. Williams Co "A" 13th United States C. Infantry.

Charge 1st Desertion.
Charge 2d Violation of the 52d Article of War.

Findings.

Of the 1st Charge Not Guilty

Of the 2d Charge. Guilty of Absence without leave. Not Guilty

Sentence.

To be publicly reprimanded by the Commanding Officer of his regiment. The Court having into consideration the previous good character of the Prisoner and the extenuating circumstances connected with this case.

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of Private Joseph E Williams Co "A" 13th U. S. C. Infantry are approved and confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect by the proper Commanding Officer

By Command of.
Maj. General Rousseau
(Signed) B. H. Polk
Majr and A. A. Genl.

W. P. McCulloch
Capt, and A.A.G.

NARA 722

1370

Williams, Lewis

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636062	26	
2	5636155	27	
3	5636259	28	
4	5636353	29	
5	5636446	30	
6	5636542	31	
7	5636636	32	
8	5636723	33	
9	5636808	34	
10	5636887	35	
11	5636956	36	
12	5637036	37	
13	5637103	38	
14	5637173	39	
15	5637292	40	
16	9075171	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 723

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

, Co. N, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Lt Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Dec 24/64 of Small Pox. Died in Hosp Oct 23 1865.

Alcott

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 724

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rousseau Dam, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14" , 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McInnes

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hilliams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 727

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mines

Copyist.

NARA 728

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Nd for C. & G. C. 41,

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Canteen 50 cts; 1 Haversack 44 cts 94 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Bradshaw

Copyist.

NARA 733

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Regt Hosp (Cook.)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't at Nashville since Dec. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. – Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't at Nashville since Oct 9/65–

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 737

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospt'l Nashville Tenn of Dysentery Oct. 23/65.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

W. 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. June 9, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. of Dysentery Oct 23rd 65

Book mark: W. H. D. P. 186 6 J. P. 119 Tenn

Recorded

(361) *Copyist.*

HARM 739

JAN 23 1891
5637292

P 205. 71. V. 183, P.
2263.71

NARA 748

Williams Lewis

P, Co. H., 13 Reg't USC Inf

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 741

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 22 — years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
E J Bartlett

Lewis his Williams
mark

Volunteered at Nashville (Davidson) Tenn
October 24th 1863
By E. J. Bartlett Major
Regiment of

No.

Lewis Williams

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 742

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Lewis Williams born in Davidson Co in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years, and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this — 24 — day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Lewis X Williams mark

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Shumard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *compleixon,* is Six *feet* One *inches* high

B B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 743

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 744

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lewis Williams
Number and locality of the grave .	14477
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co A. 13 US C L
Residence before enlistment . . .	Edgefield Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Tenn
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Oct 30th , 186 5

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1 Cap 2 Blouses. 2 Pr Trowsers
1 Flannel Shirt 1 Blanket. 1 Haversack
1 Knapsack 1 Gum Blanket. 1 Pr Shoes.

Co Commander notified Oct 30 1865

NARA 745

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 746

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lewis Williams
Number and locality of the grave . .	17433
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. H. 13 USCT
Residence before enlistment . . .	Edgefield Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Tenn
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Oct. 23 , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L Thomas
Asst Adj't Genl USA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

B Clements
Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Cumberland"

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 747

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Williams

Late Company H

13 *Regiment of* W. B. Col. Inft.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 23 *day of* October 1865.

NARA 748

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Williams late

Private of Captain Company C of

the 13 Regiment of U S Col Infr Volunteers, who was enrolled as

at in the State of on

the day of 186..., and mustered into the service of the United States

as a on the day of 186..., at

in Company ....., ... Regiment of Volunteers, to serve .....

years or during the war; he was born in in the State

of ; he was years of age, feet inches

high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enrolled,

a ; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at

Nashville Tenn on the 23 day of October 1865, by

reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs Trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses	2	Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY. Specie	$ - -
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ - -

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privates

Lewis Williams deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ were in the hands

of the Surgeon in Charge at Cumberland Hospital

and were ~~to be~~ disposed of by a Council of Administration.

October 25th 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

H Melvin
Surg U S Vols
~~Commanding the Company~~
In Chge Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: October 23th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 749

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lewis Williams

Late Company "F"

23d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Cumberland Hospital

on the 2d day of October 186 5

NARA 750

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Williams late
a Private of Captain Company "F" of
the 13th " Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on
the 24th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a Private on the 19th day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans
in Company "F", 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Davidson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, Six feet One inches
high, Black complexion, Light eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Gen'l Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn on the Twenty ninth day of Nov 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea. O.N.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts	1		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	2	~~Pairs Socks~~ Woolen Blanket	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lewis Williams deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~Baggage Master at Cumberland U.S. Hospital Nashville Tenn~~ to be ~~disposed of by a~~ Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Chg. Hosp.

STATION: Cumberland Hospital

DATE: Nov 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 751

U. S. C. Service

P. O. Glen Park

N. Y. Glen rect for Effects.

5 mo. rect for $ 1.62

Enl. Co. 27th NY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis H. Adams

13 Reg't of U. S. C. Sharp

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. Co. 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 752

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Williams, a Private of Captain J. D. Reilly Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davidson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of October, 1863, at Nashville Tenn by C. B. Morse, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19 day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosecrans, by Capt R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Decease at Nashville Tenn Hospl 23 October 1865

The said Lewis Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Campbell, to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 525 100 dollars, since the 31 day of October 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Hugo Koechstadter, SUTLER, 8 Eight 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 8 day of December, 1865.

V. B. Tamblin
2d Lt Co "G" 13th U.S.C.T.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA 753

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut Louis L Williams

13th Reg't of U. S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Smith

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 8
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 754

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Williams, a Private of Captain ____ Company (H) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Davidson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Light eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of October, 1863, at Nashville Tenn by Lt. B. Morse, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosecrans, by Capt Hussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ the 7th day of October 1865. when he was taken to Hospital. and Died October 23d 1865.

The said Lewis Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Caulbell, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × × 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of × ×, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, × × 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: × × ×

× × × 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to × ×; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the × ×, 186 .

He is indebted to × ×, SUTLER, × 100 dollars.

He is indebted to × ×, LAUNDRESS, × 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Cumberland Hospital, this 2nd day of November, 186 .

Samuel W. Morse
Apt-Surg U.S.A
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 755

1371

William Munroe

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56388673	26	
2	56387764	27	
3	56388857	28	
4	56388950	29	
5	56390037	30	
6	56391126	31	
7	56391214	32	
8	56392933	33	
9	56393775	34	
10	56394456	35	
11	56395534	36	
12	56396115	37	
13	56396844	38	
14	56397753	39	
15	56398225	40	
16	90754044	41	
17	3498-B-1888	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3498. B. E.B. 1888.

See also

NARA 756

A. M. Evans
Exr.

1063723 P.O. NW
1839841 P.O. NW-24
S. 2022983 P.O. NW
Ag. 135570
R.O.-MT-M. @ 1123605 - 6/18/18 - T.K.L.

NARA 757

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Williams

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrett Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in battle of Nashville Dec 15. & 16. 1864.

G. W. Chase

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

A | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Munroe Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rousseau Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 3498-13-1888

Rector

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 753

A. 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Cpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

Pt. 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

Pt. | **13 U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Williams

Cpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Pvt. , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

HARM 764

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Waist Belt & one Cap Box.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Pvt. , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for one Knapsack one Haversack one Canteen 1/2 S. Tent complete $5.92.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 766

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

N. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6. 87/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $2.33 " Ord. Stores.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Lr.
Copyist.

NARA 768

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams.

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 6. 87/100 for C & G. E.

" 2. 33 " Ord.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

HARA 769

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 771

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Moses Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 772

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due unfurnished $ .14

Book mark: V 71 P. 138-69-1031-1879

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 773

JAN. 23 5639825 1891

6 J 7 - 1881 - 484, 624 -
3498 - B. 1 E B, 88

NARA 774

W 13 U.S.C.

Munroe Williams

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3498 B. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 27 *1888*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren

(476*l*) *Copyist.*

NARA 773

Williams Monroe

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 776

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1897

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 777

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 1863,

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Elliott

his
Monroe X Williams
mark

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Oct 26 1863
By Lt. Col. Elliott Regt

No. ———

Monroe Williams
Regiment of Tennessee Tenn

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. H 13 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 778

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Monroe Williams born in Garrett Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty, years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Monroe Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Monroe X Williams mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Monroe Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *compleixon*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 779

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty yr. years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 1863,

WITNESS:

Thos A Pendt,

his
Monroe X Williams
mark

No. ....

Volunteered at Clarksville Montgomery Tenn
Oct 26th 1863
Regiment of Cavalry Co. G

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 780

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Monroe Williams born in Garrett Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Monroe Williams
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . } his Monroe X Williams mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Monroe Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is five feet eight inches high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 781

1372

Williams Samuel

Co d, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631066	26	
2	5631151	27	
3	5631238	28	
4	5631322	29	
5	5631407	30	
6	5631486	31	
7	5631569	32	
8	5631638	33	
9	5631717	34	
10	5631799	35	
11	5631885	36	
12	5631966	37	
13	5632032	38	
14	5632105	39	
15	5632167	40	
16	9074778	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 782

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Winchester Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt Holinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 783

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(356) Copyist.

NARA 784

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACBlack

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 789

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 15/100 for C & G E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 790

NP 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent in Gen Hosp Nashville on acct of sickness since Dec 10 64

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 791

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp at Nashville since Dec 10. 1864

Book mark:

Sargeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp at Nashville since Dec 10 64

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

7p 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick Genl Hospl
at Nashville since Dec 10
64

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

NARA 734

U 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel William

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Gen. Hosp. at Nashville since Dec. 10 64

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn. No 11 since Dec 10 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 736

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel William

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Gen. Hosp. since Dec. 10. 64

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 797

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 413 782

Larmer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

Williams Samuel

, Co. D , 13 Reg't USC Inf

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 799

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 11th day of September

Witness:

his
Samuel + Williams
mark

No. ____
Samuel Williams
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
September 11th 1863,
By Lt. Col. Ellington
Co D 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.T.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

Co. "D" 13 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 208

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Samuel Williams born in Winchester
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of September 186 1,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Samuel + Williams mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm. T. P. Bollings
2d Regiment of U.S.C.A., *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 201

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 11th day of September 186 3

WITNESS:

his
Samuel + Williams
mark

No. .....

Samuel Williams

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
By Lieut Col Duncan 11th 186 3
Co D 2d Regiment of U.S.T.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Jan 15 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA-802

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Samuel Williams born in Winchester in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of September 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Williams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Samuel + Williams mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

Wm W. Collings
2nd *Regiment* U.S.C.T., *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 863

1373

Willis Noah

Co d, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637381	26	
2	5637467	27	
3	5637556	28	
4	5637641	29	
5	5637722	30	
6	5637800	31	
7	5637874	32	
8	5637953	33	
9	5638487	34	
10	9075279	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 884

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Willis

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Coffey, Tenn.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 186 3.

Where Stevenson

By whom C. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed at Battle of Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864.

N. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 365

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Willis

Co. D, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 806

Pr | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Willis

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 807

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Noah Willis

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 808

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Willis

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nauson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 809

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

Noah Willis

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Willis

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached as escort to Cattle since Aug 30/64
Stop for 2 Court Mart. 82 ¢

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Wallis

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stop 2 canteens lost $1.82

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 812

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Wallis

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Killed on board of Nashville Dec 16/64

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 813

Pt | 13 U.S.C.T.

Noah Willis

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 43/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Nashville Tenn Dec 16/64

Book mark:

H S Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

Willie Noah

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 815

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joel Willis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 23 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarenceville

The 22 day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:

O B Mayfield

Joel Willis
mark

Volunteered at Clarenceville *on the* 22 *day of* Oct. *1863*

By Capt. Phillips *Regiment of* Regt. Mich. Vols.

Discharged *Reg't of* *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

at *on the* *day of* 186 .

No.

U. S. Enrolling Office 12th Dist. Mich.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 816

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Florence

I, Abel Wills born in Caffery

in the State of Tennessee aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Plantation Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Abel Wills do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Abel Wills

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abel Wills previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

~~Regiment~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER. 44th C. T.

NARA 817

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abel Willis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 25 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson

The 22 day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

C. D. Griffith

Abel X Willis
his Mark

Co. D, 13th Regt. U.S. Inf.

No. 1,283

Abel Willis,
Stevenson
Volunteered at Stevenson Ala. 22nd October 1863
By C. D. Griffith
Regiment of Regular Army

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 818

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Limestone

I Noel Willis born in Coffee Co in the State of Tennessee aged 25 years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Noel Willis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

Noel his Willis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Noel Willis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

~~Regiment~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 819

188

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Noah Willis
Co F
13th Reg't of N. S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enrolled Smith A
Enrolled Willis

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 828

I certify, on honor, that Noah Willis a Private of Captain Wm Dougalls Company (I) of the 13" Regiment of Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Jeffy Co, State of Tenn, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tn, on the 22nd day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Killed in action at Nashville Tenn on the 16th day of December 1864

The said Private Noah Willis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 1st day of March, 1865.

William Dougall
Capt 13th Wisb Infty.
Commanding Company.

Pr descriptive list & effects.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 821

1374

Willy, Albert

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633596	26	
2	5633686	27	
3	5633778	28	
4	5633868	29	
5	5633957	30	
6	5634043	31	
7	5634138	32	
8	5634226	33	
9	5634308	34	
10	5634394	35	
11	5634465	36	
12	5634542	37	
13	5634607	38	
14	5634673	39	
15	5634745	40	
16	9074871	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 822

S/128185 P.O. ACT
D235-8723 POaff
A4 1591608
D. 305354 PORT

A M. Evans
Cl'k

NARA 823

C. H. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Yorktown

By whom Lt Wood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apprehended for desertion Near Rockville — Jan 24/65 Tried by G.C.M. found not guilty and released from confinement by S.O. 232 Hd Qrs Dist Wild Farm, Rockville Md Aug 24 1865

C. H. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 824

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley

Albert H Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Corrected by A M. Evans Cor

Book mark:

Ohman

(356) Copyist.

NARA 825

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: # ~~Regimental~~ ~~Teamster~~ Daily Duty 2nd Div Dept. (Teamster)

as appears on roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) Copyist.

NARA 826

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Q. M. Dept. (Teamster) since Nov. 1-1863

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Q. M. Dept (Teamster)

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Q. M. Dept (Teamster)

Book mark:

Tolman.

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 829

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley
Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Q. M. Dept (Teamster)

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 838

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty in Q. M. Dept. (Teamster.)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty in Q. M. Dept. (Teamster) Nashville, since Dec. 10.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

HARR 832

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement
Apprehended from De-
sertion Jany 29th

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 833

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement awaiting promulgation of sentence of G. C. M. for Desertion.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 834

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 833

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Hanson

(353) Copyist.

NARA 836

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 837

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wiley

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C A Hafsen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

Wiley Albert

P., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 840

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Wiley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 24 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 29 day of Sept 186 3.

WITNESS:

J B Mayfield

Albert X Wiley
Mark

No. 59

Volunteered at Nashville

By Capt Gilmore

Regiment Eighth

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 841

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Albert Wiley born in Richman

in the State of Tennessee aged 24 years,

and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Wiley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Albert X Wiley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Wiley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

C D Moore

~~*Regiment*~~ ~~*Volunteers*~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 842

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Wiley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 24 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 29 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:
T. B. Megrath

his
Albert X Wiley
mark

No. 83

Volunteered at Nashville
By Lt Col Commanding
186 3

Reg't of Engineers
Regiment of Engineers
Company

Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 843

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Albert Wiley born in Hickman Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Albert X Wiley mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

Regiment *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 844

Albert Wiley —
Co "A", 3rd U.S.C.V.
Mr Ellerbrook

NARA 845

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 5, 1877

Wm Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Albert Wiley, Pvt, Co. "F",
13" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Tried by Genl Court Martial
for desertion in March 1865 = Please
furnish copy —

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk

per GH

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Oct. 9th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Albert Wiley, Co. "F",
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No. 33. HQ. Dist. of Mid. Tenn. May 4th 1865.
Charge - Desertion. Finding - Not Guilty.
The Court does therefore acquit him. Approved
By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Rousseau.

G.B.

NARA 846

1375

Wilson Adam

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631064	26	
2	5631154	27	
3	5631239	28	
4	5631323	29	
5	5631408	30	
6	5631487	31	
7	5631510	32	
8	5631639	33	
9	5631718	34	
10	5631801	35	
11	5631886	36	
12	5631967	37	
13	5632033	38	
14	5632103	39	
15	5632208	40	
16	5632165	41	
17	9074773	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/286.

See also

NARA 847

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt Holsinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 64

C. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 848

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

C, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn November, 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(856) Copyist.

NARA 849

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 851

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 853

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

Pr 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 07/100 for C & G.E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 85

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

V 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

HARA 353

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 10/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 868

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 10/100 for camp and garrison equipages

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 861

U 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Gen. Hospital since Dec. 3. 65

Book mark: Adam Wilson Pvt

Sammes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

JAN. 23 5632103 1891

Died December 29/65
E.B. 12/286

NARA 863

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

* Adam Wilson

....., Co ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

* Name borne in red ink

Book mark: R D. Died December 29/65 E B. 12 286

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Adam Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at Nashville since Nov. 10. 65. No discharge furnished on muster out of organization

Book mark: See List of Died V 241 P. 156. 77

Larimer

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

Wilson Adam

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 866

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wilson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 26 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro

The 1st day of March 1864

Witness: Wm. Wilson

Adam Klein

Ord

No. 1

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Penn

this 1st day of March 1864, for 3 years

By Lieut Col Brownell

Regiment of Cavalry

Rec'd into U. S. service at Camp Dennison, O. this 13th day of March 1864, for 3 years.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 867

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Adam Wilson born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-six years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Adam X Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

2 nd Wm W. Bollinger
Regiment of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 868

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 17 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Adam Wilson
Pvt K

No. Enlisted

Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Enlisted
By Lt Kellenny
Lt Col

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

JUL 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 869

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Adam Wilson born in Louisa in the State of Tennessee aged 26 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19 day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. Adam Wilson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } Adam + Wilson
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

Wm H. Hollinger
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 878

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adam Wilson

Late of Company D

12" *Reg't of* U S C Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 29" *day of* Dec 186 5

NARA 871

Inventory of the effects of Adam Wilson late a Private of Captain ____ Company A of the 18th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln Co ky in the State of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Nashville Tenn, at Post Hospital No 11 on the 29th day of Dec 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List furnished

Bvt Maj & A. A. Surgeon Edgerly
Asst. Surg. U. S. A
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 872

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31st, 1877

The date of death of Adam Wilson, Pvt, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1865, Absent sick in Gen Hospt since Dec 7th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Absent sick in Gen Hospt at Nashville Nov 10th, No Descriptive at muster out of organization, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

December 29th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

December 29th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

613 Apr 1877
256 Vol 2 Hall,

INVENTORY.

Age of the deceased ..... 27 years

Nativity ..... Lincoln Co Tenn

Records and references .....

Date of death and burial ..... Dec 29th 1865

No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.
	Hats		Knapsacks
	Caps		
	Forage caps		
	Great coats		
	Uniform coats		
	Uniform jackets		
	Flannel sack coats		
	Boots		
	Stable frocks		
	Fatigue overalls		
No.	ARTICLES.		
	Pairs trowsers		
	Pairs thatched drawers		
	Pairs cotton drawers		
	Flannel shirts		
	Cotton shirts		
	Pairs hose		
	Pairs shoes		
	Pairs socks		
	Blankets		
	Haversacks		

MONEY.

Specie ..... No Pecuniary Effects furnished

Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

at .....

STATION: Nashville Tenn
Bvt Maj, U.S.V. Comdg
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

DATE: Dec 29th 1865

NARA 873

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Adam Wilson

Number and locality of the grave..... Post Hospital Cemetery

Hospital No. of the deceased..... 1037

Regiment, rank, and company..... Private Co D. 13th U.S.C Infty

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Single

Cause of death..... Small Pox

Age of the deceased..... 27 Years

Nativity..... Lincoln Cty Tenn

Remarks and references.....

Date of death and burial..... Dec 29th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		No Description Furnished	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 29th 1865

Bvt Maj & A. A. Gaddard
& Assist Surgeon U. S A in Charge.

NARA 874

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 875

1376

Wilson, Cephas S.

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636056	26	
2	5636151	27	
3	5636255	28	
4	5636348	29	
5	5636441	30	
6	5636537	31	
7	5636644	32	
8	5637290	33	
9	9075179	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. 12/471

See also

NARA 376

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ephm S Adkins

, Co. N, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Lincoln Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Nashville.

By whom Lt Fowler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

State

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Cephas S Wilson

Pvt, Co. 26, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Wartrace

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Wines

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 878

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Cephus S Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 879

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Cephus S. Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U.S. Jan. 4. 64.
74 cents for 1 canteen &
1 Haversack

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Cephus S. Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Ephas S. Wilson
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Hospital since
Apr. 16, 1864, at Nashville

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Ephas S. Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville, since Apr. 16, 1864

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Cepheas S Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital in Nashville, exact date not known. Due Sutler $4.00

Book mark: Died June 24/64. (over)

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

JAN. 23 1891

5636644

E. B. 12/471

NARA 885

W | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orphas A. Wilson

Pvt. Co. No. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 1, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn Not Known. Date not Known.

Book mark: 4036 - 1880, Ind Cav

(361) Copyist.

NARA 886

JAN. 23 1897 ☆ 5637290

June 1/21'64 EB 121/477

NARA 887

Wilson Cephas S

P, Co. H, 13 Reg't USC Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 888

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cephas S. Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 28th day of October 186.3

WITNESS: W. F. Mack

his
Cephas + S. Wilson -
mark

No. —

Cephas S. Wilson
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 28th 186 3
By Capt. Allen
To serve for 3 Years
U. S. Col'd Troops

Regiment of Co. E
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

P.O. Ft. 13 U. S. C. 54

11.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 889

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Warbaca

I, Cephas S. Wilson born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Cephas S. Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } mó
Brfore Cephas + S. Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cephas S. Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 898

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 1", 1877

The Death of Lafahas D Wilson

Private, Co. "H", 13" Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Date not known, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Date not known, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 24", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

June 24", 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 24, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Master's Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 31 Oct

E B 12
471

T. B.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

N.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Lafahas Wilson

Late 13th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec June 24 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Pvt Co H 13th U.S.C. Inf'y

ADJT GEN'LS

NARA 891

I certify, on honor, that Cephus Wilson, a Private of Capt. J B Dowd's Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of R & E Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lincolnfee, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of Octobes, 1863, at Murfreesboro by W F Wheeler, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of Novembes, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Capt Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Nashville Hospital No 16 June 24th 64 of Inflammation of the Lungs

The said Cephus Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp, to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $45 37/100 dollars, since the 28th day of Octobes, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to P. H. Miller, SUTLER, $4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn, this 13th day of June, 1865.

C B Snell
13th Regt R & E Infty
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 892

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJ'T GEN'LS

NARA 893

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Cephus Wilson
Number and locality of the grave	~~5740~~ 8214
Hospital, No. of the deceased	16
Regiment, rank, and company	13th Ohio V. Private Co "H"
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Ca use of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	No Descent
Date of death and burial	June 24th 1864,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	/	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		" Oil Haversacks	/ /	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Cephus Wilson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surg Justin Ronayne M S A at Hospital No 16 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn (sgd) Justin Ronayne Surgeon U. S. A, in Charge.

DATE: June 25th 1864. A true copy A. H. Comfort Asst Surg 28th

NARA 894

1377

Wilson, Dow or Don

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631067	26	
2	5631081	27	
3	5631170	28	
4	5631256	29	
5	5631339	30	
6	5631484	31	
7	5631567	32	
8	5631637	33	
9	5631716	34	
10	5631798	35	
11	5631884	36	
12	5631905	37	
13	5632031	38	
14	5632104	39	
15	5632166	40	
16	9075280	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 895

A 111. Evans
Ex's.

D1671127 POTAKIN.
P.P. 71435

NARA 896

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dann Wilson

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hart, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom Lt. Hollinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan 1st 64. Reduced to ranks Aug. 1st 64. Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16, 64.

E. L. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 897

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dow Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Jan November 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Black

(356) Copyist.

NARA 898

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

Corp, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 900

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

C., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 901

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Aug 1st 64

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Dann Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for C & GE.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Aug 1st/64

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

No. 13 U.S.C.T.

Dann Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergt

(358) Copyist.

HARN 985

9/7 13 U.S.C.T.

Dann Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 367

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

U 13 U.S.C.T.

Dow Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on furlough since Aug 26. 65

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on detached service at P. Head Qrts per special order from P. H Quarts since Oct 15 1865

Book mark:

Sammes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Dan Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 911

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Don Wilson

Pvt., Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1111 - 1883

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

Wilson Don

, Co. D , 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 913

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dan Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 25 day of Sept 186 3

his
WITNESS: Dan + Wilson
mk

13 Inf.
Co. D
No.
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
By Lt Col Murfreesboro
Regiment of Tennessee Vols
14 days
14 days

1ST DIV. 20TH A.C. ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 914

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Don Wilson born in Kent Co

in the State of Tenn aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25 day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Don Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Don + Wilson his mk

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Don Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *compleixon,* is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high

Wm W. Hollinger

2nd *Regiment* U.S.C. *Infantry*

RECRUITING OFFICER

NARA 915

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Don Nelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 25 day of Sept 186 5

WITNESS:

Don [illegible] Nelson
Mark

Co. K, 1 R. I. H. A.

No.

Don Nelson

Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Sept 25 186 5
By [illegible]
Capt 2 *Regiment of* Mounted Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 916

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Don Nelson born in Hart Co

in the State of Tenn aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25 day of Feb 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Don Nelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Don Nelson mk

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Don Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Wm W. Hollinger

2d *Regiment* U S C Inf *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

NARA 317

1378

Wilson, George

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637382	26	
2	5637468	27	
3	5637557	28	
4	5637723	29	
5	5637801	30	
6	5637875	31	
7	5637940	32	
8	5638025	33	
9	5638041	34	
10	5638115	35	
11	5638191	36	
12	5638365	37	
13	5638526	38	
14	9075280	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 918

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 186 3.

Where Stevenson

By whom T. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

N. C. Taylor

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

'11' | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

D, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., Nov 19, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hanson

(356) Copyist.

HARA 928

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for one Haversack & one Canteen lost by him

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 922

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pr , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA-924

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson
, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 926

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 927

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Watson

P , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 928

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks appointed Corpl for Priv April 1st 1865 per Regt order No. 12. Stop for one Bay. Scabb

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 929

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Watson

Cpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Bay-
onet Scabbard

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 938

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson
Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 931

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Oct 22/65 at Nashville Tenn in Gen Hospt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 95 88/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Oct 22/65

Book mark: 2293.1878. 1572/1880. 2001.1881 2985.1882 2337/81

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

Wilson George

Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 934

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 19th day of October 186. 3

WITNESS:
H. C. Frydenlund

his
George X Wilson
mark

No. —

George Wilson
Volunteered at Stevenson
October 19th 186 3
By C. B. McGlashan
Col. Comdg.

Regiment of —

Recruit
Enlisted

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —

186 .

Co. D 13th Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the — of — ; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 935

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, George Wilson born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19th day of October 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } George X Wilson
Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 936

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 9th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. C. Frydenlund

his
George ✕ Wilson
mark

No. .....
George Wilson
Volunteered at Stevenson
Oct 9th 186 3
By C. B. Wigfall
Regiment of
Private
Co. E,
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Co. E, 15th Ala. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 937

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, George Wilson born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19th day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } George Wilson his mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 938

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY.

NARA 939

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Wilson
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	687
Regiment, rank, and company	Corpl Co I 13th Ufld
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Penn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	October 22nd 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the .... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

D Johnson
Asst Surg

NARA 940

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
No 3. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Wilson Musician

18th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 22. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED DEC 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Enlisted [illegible]

NARA 941

I certify, on honor, that George Wilson, a Corp'l of Captain J. C. Babbitt's Company (F.) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of Oct, 1863, at Murfreesboro by T. B. Whitfield, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosecrans, by Capt Massey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Small Pox Oct Twenty Second 1865.

The said Corpl George Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Campbell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 95 88/100 dollars, since the 30 day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance 65 cts

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Hugo Hirschstettas, SUTLER, 15 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day of October, 1865.

C. B. Spence
18th Regt
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 942

1379

Wilson Hardin

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637383	26	
2	5637469	27	
3	5637558	28	
4	5637643	29	
5	5637724	30	
6	5637802	31	
7	5637876	32	
8	5637941	33	
9	5638032	34	
10	5638525	35	
11	9075281	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 943

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom T. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease.

R. C. Taylor

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nauvoo

(356) Copyist.

NARA 945

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deck in qrs

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 948

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. Wilson

Copyist. Examiner.

NARA 949

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

Pr , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversk
lost 33 ¢

Book mark :

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks stop for one Hat Lock. 33

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

HARA 951

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Hardin Nelson

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville since Dec 20/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 952

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Died of Small Pox at Nashville Tenn, Feb 9'65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 353

Pt 13 U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 53/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Feb 9/65

Book mark: 1226, 1880

H G Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 954

Wilson Nardin

P., Co. I, 13 Reg't USC Inf

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 955

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Landen Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 23 day of Oct 186 3

his
WITNESS: Landen X Wilson
mark

W W Mayfield

No.

Landen Wilson
Volunteered at Stevenson Ala
On the 23rd day of Oct 1863
To serve Three years
By W W Mayfield
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Regt Engrs

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Co. [illegible]
15th U.S. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 956

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Harden Wilson born in Jackson Co in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Harden X Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harden Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high

~~Regiment~~ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

NARA 957

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warden Nelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steuben

The 23 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

J W Mayfield

Warden Nelson
mark

No. 111

Volunteered at Steuben *on the* 23 *day of* Oct 186 3

By Capt Mayfield

Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged at Rendezvous *on the* day of 186 .

Discharged by reason of Expiration of service

Reg't of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Co. Rolls, 13th Reg. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 958

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Florence

I, Hardin Nelson born in Jackson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Hardin Nelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Hardin his X Nelson mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hardin Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high

Regiment *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 959

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 960

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Hardin Wilson

Number and locality of the grave..... Post Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased..... 2009

Regiment, rank, and Company..... 13th Miss Private Co "A"

Residence before enlistment..... Elkton Tennessee

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Single

Cause of death..... Small Pox

Age of the deceased..... 23 Years

Nativity..... Tennessee

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... February 9th 1865

Asst Surgeon

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie.....	$ —
	Notes.....	$ 90/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Hardin Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of G. M. France, Surgeon in Charge at U.S. General Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station Nashville Tennessee

Date February 9th 1865

G. M. France

Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 11

NARA

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Hardin Wilson
Priv D. 13 U. S. C. T.
Febr 9 65.
Post H N° 11 Nashv Tenn

Deaths Ent
Ent

NARA 962

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Hardin Wilson
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	2099
Regiment, rank, and company	13th Ill Co I Private Co I
Residence before enlistment	Elkton Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 9th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

2d S General Small Pox Hospital Nashville Tenn.

G. N. Frazee
A A Surgeon 2d S A
In Charge

NARA 963

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Hardin Wilson

Late of Company "E"

13th *Reg't of* Ala Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 9th *day of* February 1863.

NARA 964

Inventory of the effects of Hardin Wilson late a Private of Captain ____ Company "D" of the 13th Regiment of 2d S C Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 2d S General Hospital No 1, at Nashville Tenn on the 9th day of February 186 5, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$. 95/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Hardin Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of G W Frances Surgeon in Charge at 2d S General Hospital No 1 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Frances
A. A. Surgeon 2d S.C. In Charge
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 9th 65 2d S General Hospital No 1

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 965

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O., May 15, 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 15" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Hardin Wilson
Co I.
13" Reg't of U S Col'd Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'r Sept 9" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit, Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered

NARA 966

I certify, on honor, that Hardin Wilson, a Private of Captain Wm. Dougalls Company (I) of the 13th Regiment of Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Jackson, State of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of October, 1863, at Stevenson Ala by T. B. Wigfall, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn by Capt R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death on the 9th day of Feb. 1865 at No 11 Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn of disease.

The said Private Hardin Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty seven $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Hugo Hochstadder, SUTLER, two $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 10½ day of March, 1865.

William Dougall
Capt 13th US Infty
Commanding Company. I

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 367

1380

Wilson Henry

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632321	26	
2	5632512	27	
3	5632413	28	
4	5632598	29	
5	5632685	30	
6	5632765	31	
7	5632846	32	
8	5632914	33	
9	5633000	34	
10	5633081	35	
11	5633160	36	
12	5633239	37	
13	5633304	38	
14	5633375	39	
15	5633445	40	
16	9074973	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 968

N, 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson

M, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Baltimore

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When sept 19, 1863.

Where Dover

By whom J. P. Rully; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville & skirmish at Decatur ala

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 963

1/1 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lawrence Tenn., Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: A 78 Ten

J. M. Lenard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemar

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 971

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. U. Lennard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 972

Pt | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lennard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 373

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J M Lennard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 974

Vt | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) Copyist

NARA 373

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(358) Copyist

NARA 976

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Huntsville since Dec 31/64

Book mark: ----

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

HARA 977

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenny

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 978

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 978

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinney

(358) Copyist

NARA 388

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Prt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 981

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

HARA 382

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 983

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: H. 78- Ten. V. 119-P- 332- 70.

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

Wilson Henry

P., Co. E., 13 Reg't USC Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Love's claim /

NARA 985

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of Sept. 1861

Witness:

Henry Wilson
Lieut

Rec. "E" 13 U. S. Inf.

No. 1

Henry Wilson

Volunteered at Dover

on the 19 day of Sept. 1861,

By Lieut. Col. Kinsman

To serve 3 years in the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 986

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Henry Wilson born in Baltimore
in the State of aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ameteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19" day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Rully
1st Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

Henry his x mark Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
act. Surg. 83 Ill. V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

I. D Rully Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 987

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Nelson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 24 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of Sept. 1863

Witness: Henry Nelson
mk

No. [illegible]

Henry Nelson

Volunteered at Dover, N.H. 18 Sept 30

By [illegible]

Regiment of 2d N.H. Cavy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

1911 JAN 21

21 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 988

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Henry Wilson born in Baltimore
in the State of aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

Henry his + mark Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surgeon
asst Surg 83 Ill. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

I D Reilly Lt
2 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 989

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 14 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Henry Wilson was enlisted at Dover Tenn. September 19 1863, and was mustered in as private in Co. "E." 13th U.S.C.T. Nov. 19 1863.

No. 7 & Tenn.

Asst. Adj't General.

1348.

No. 78

APPLICATION OF

Allen Hillman

OF

Trigg Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Wilson

Enlisted Aug: 1864,

In Com. E, 13th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Trigg Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 990

No.

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

.....

Daniel Hellman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Eupne Sm Mt, County of Ingf, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Nilson, enlisted August 1864, at Camp Nelson - K & N RRC, by ..... in the 13th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of P M & N H Campbell as per bill of sale bearing date June 9th 1866

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hellman

January 16, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I. Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Eupne Sm Mt, Ky this 16 day of January, 1867.

C. B. Grasty J. P. I. C.

NARA 991

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ..

WE hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ..., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Org n'zation of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 992

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Jeff } SS.

We D H Boyer and J Thorp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hellmuth of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ____ day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Wilson; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

D H Boyer
J Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Jeff State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Jany 1867.

C B Grasty J.P.J.C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Jeff } SS.

We D W Standrod and J H Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ____ of Empire Jeff Co in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hellmuth a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D W Standrod
J H his X Spriggs
Guard

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Jeff State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Jany 186 7.

C B Grasty J.P.J.C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ____ County of ____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. } ____

____ } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP. ____

for certificate of County Clerk as claimed to es-

NARA 993

1381

Wilson, James

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628517	26	
2	5628696	27	
3	5628716	28	
4	5628808	29	
5	5628888	30	
6	5628975	31	
7	5629059	32	
8	5629221	33	
9	5629738	34	
10	9074546	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 994

13 U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., June 1st, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Stone; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp. June 5th 63 Killed Battle Nashville Dec 16th 64. Reenl'd for Final Discharge for Military Co. 28 round Rock Texas & returned to Louisville, his Sentence not being promulgated until March 27th 66, he like a true

Thompson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 995

MAY. 12
9074546
A 1681

Plan of Connection of
Fort in the Battle of
Stillwater & the Fleet
between the Main and
Fighting Schooners and
Gunboats

NARA 994

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as Sergeant

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 357

W 13 U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Hinton

Copyist.

NARA 998

V. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promated to Capt Jany 5. 1864 Special Order No 4, 13th U.S.C.T. Col J.A. Hattenstein

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Corp'l Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1888

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Sgt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1001

Vt. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Nelson

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Pass'd

Book mark:

R. J. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA1082

W 13 U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 57/100 for Ordnance & camp equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On trial before G.C.M. Kingston Springs Stop for R.R. Ramrod 57 (Roll Aug 31/64). Promoted to Corp Jan 5th 64.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1083

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

4th Sgt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Nashville Dec 16/64 was color bearer.

Book mark: 147,996 8

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1884

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Serg't, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Nashville Dec 16/64

Book mark: 3503. V.100. P.171. 69 (OVW)

(361)

Jno Davis

Copyist.

HARR1083

JAN. 23 5629738 1891

147.996 July 31/67

~~3503.1878~~

as shown on Roll

HARR1006

Wilson James

Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't USCInf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1007

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ____

Volunteered at Augusta Me *on the* 1st *day of* August *1848*

By Lt Col Plummer *Regiment of* U.S.C.H. Vols

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____ *Reg't of* ____.

Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 1 1 1901

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the of said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

HARI008

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, James Wilson born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of August 18 62

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear ~~true~~ faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
James X Wilson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

Lt Col 6th Tenn RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1009

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 ~~years and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Minn
The 15 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

James X Wilson
mark

No. ____,

James Wilson, Co. "I", 29 Regt Minn Vols
Volunteered at Elk River
on the 1st *day of* Sept 1863
By Lt. Col. Adams
Enlisted as a Private
in Co. "I" *Regiment of* Minn Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

NARA1818

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, James Wilson born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of August 1863
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , James his X Wilson mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Lt Col Thrie RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1811

Head Qrs Dist of Tennessee
Nashville Tenn March 29/65

General Orders
No 24

V. Before a General Court Martial convened at Kingston Spring Tenn pursuant to Par XIII Special Orders No 193 Head Qrs District of Tennessee dated Nashville Tenn Aug 17th 1864 of which Lieut Col Theodore Trauernicht 13th USC Infty is President was arraigned and tried:

Sergt James Wilson Co B 13th USC Infty

Charge "Mutiny"

Specification 1st: In this; that on or about the 16th day of September 1864, said Sergt James Wilson did order Corporal Samuel Henderson and Private Austin Pake Co B 13th USC Infty. to cut loose a man who was undergoing punishment, by order of Capt E K Chamberlin, comdg Co B 13th USC Infty and did say to said Corpl Samuel Henderson and Private Austin Pake "go cut that man loose and we will see that you are not hurt." or words to that effect.

All this in presence of enlisted men of Co B 13 USC Infantry at Johnsonville Tennessee

NARA1012

Specification 2"

In this; that said Sergt James Wilson knowing of an intended mutiny, in Co B 13" USC Infantry, did not use his utmost endeavor to suppress said mutiny, but on the contrary did by word and deed, show his approval of the conduct of the mutineers, in so much as that he remarked to Corporal Samuel Henderson and Private Austin Pate Co B 13" USC Infty, "why dont you go on what are you fooling about, put that man down and we will see that you are not hurt" or words to that effect

All this in presence of enlisted men of Co B 13" USC Infantry, at Johnsonville Tennessee on or about the 16" day of Septemb 1864

Findings: Of the 1" Specification Guilty
Of the 2" Specification Guilty except the words "what are you fooling about
Of the Charge Guilty

Sentence: And the Court does therefore sentence him Sergeant James Wilson Co B 13" USC Infantry: "To be shot to death with musketry at such time and place as the General comdg may direct; two thirds of the members of the Court

NARA1813

concurring therein."

+ + + + VII. The proceedings in the case of Sergeant James Wilson Co B 13th U.S. Infantry are disapproved.

It does not sufficiently appear in evidence, that the man interfered with was known to be undergoing punishment by authority.

The prisoner will be released from arrest.

By Command of
Maj General Rousseau
B N Polk
Major & A.A.G.

NARA1014

V

190

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt James Wilson

13th Reg't of USC Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt. 2nd U.S. Inf'y

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1815

I certify, on honor, that James Wilson a Sergt of Captain E.K. Chamberlains Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of US Colrd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Louisville, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Moisor, having joined the company on its original organization at Elk River, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans; on the Eleventh day of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years or during the War. FAITHFULLY with his Company in District of Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having been killed in the Battle of Nashville Dec 16th 1864. by Gun Shot Wound

The said James Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 26 50/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverley Tennessee, this 6th day of April, 1865.

Henri De Baron
Lieut 13 USCol

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1816

1382

Wilson, Jefferson

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56347 99	26	
2	5634876	27	
3	5635034	28	
4	5635048	29	
5	5635196	30	
6	5635-273	31	
7	5635-351	32	
8	5635-428	33	
9	5635935	34	
10	9075011	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1817

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Columbia, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom C.B. Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in battle of Nashville, Dec 16/64.

J. L. Norris

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1818

W 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Wilson

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

NARA1819

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed from private Nov. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1828

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Feb. 8, 64.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson.
Copyist.

NARA1021

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant March 5, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Johnson Copyist.

NARA1022

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks May 24, 64 from Sergt by ord. Colonel Holtenstein

Book mark:

J S Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1823

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1024

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & g. eq. 74 cts.

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

HARR1025

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov. & Dec. ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Killed at the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864. Due U. S. for C & G. E. 74 99

Book mark: 2d Aug 1754.
121717 Jan 13 '68

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

NARA1826

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: appointed Sergt Nov 20. 1863, reduced to ranks Feb. 8/4. Killed at battle Nashville, Tenn Dec, 16, 1864

Book mark: 121 717 Jan 13 68 FS

C. Proctor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1027

Wilson Jefferson

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't USC Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1028

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 3 day of October 186[illegible]

WITNESS:

E J Bartlett

his
Jefferson × Wilson
mark.

No. _____

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 15 1863
Oct 5, 1863

Discharged _____ 186 .

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

Regiment of _____

By E J Bartlett Lt Prvte Co, 16th Ky, Vol,

32 dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1029

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 3 day of October 186[illegible]

WITNESS:

E J Bartlett

his
Jefferson × Wilson
mark.

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn Oct 3. 1863
Le Roy Pierce Lieut Col. Comdg
By E P Pierce Lieut Col. Comdg

No.

Jefferson Wilson
Nashville
Tenn

Regiment of _____

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1030

55.

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Jefferson Wilson born in Columbia in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3d day of Oct- 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jefferson Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , Jefferson his X Wilson mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jefferson Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Muse

Regiment C. S. Col *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER Agt

NARA1031

DECLARATION OF RE[illegible]IT.

I, Jefferson Welden — desiring

to VOLUNTEE[illegible] a Soldie[illegible] the [illegible] United States, fo[illegible] of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that [illegible] months

of age; that I have[illegible] been discharge[illegible]ty or by sen-

tence of a co[illegible] by order before [illegible] of no impedi-

ment to my [illegible] nd faithfully as a [illegible]

GIVEN [illegible]

The [illegible] 186[illegible]

E. J. Bartlett

his mark

Jefferson Welden

Regiment of

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

No.

By G. P. Morrow, Capt. Comdg

Discharged at Louisville Ky

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Jul 15, 1[illegible]

186[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1032

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Jefferson Wilson born in Columbia in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jefferson Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Jefferson × Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jefferson Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high

C B Moore

~~Regiment~~ Co , 5 Ten Volunteers,

~~RECRUITING OFFICER~~ Asst

NARA1033

191

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jefferson Wilson

Co. G 13 Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 25" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sept 6 1865
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1034

I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Wilson a Private of Captain A Jacoby Company (G) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Columbia, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans T. on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain R Mussey, at Camp Rosecrans on the 19th day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was killed in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16th 1864.

The said Private Jefferson Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Norris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen / 18 74/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camps and G. Equip 74 Cts.

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sections 5 & 6 N. & N. W. R.R. Tenn this 17 day of February, 1865.

A Jacoby
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1035

1383

Wilson, John

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627339	26	
2	5627427	27	
3	5627520	28	
4	5627603	29	
5	5627693	30	
6	5627790	31	
7	5627868	32	
8	5627954	33	
9	5628033	34	
10	5628119	35	
11	5628490	36	
12	9074414	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1036

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Wilson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Applegate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864. Died in hospital station 57 N & N.R.R. of Scurvy Jan 11th 1865.

Montague

(383a) Copyist.

HARA1037

N. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John I Wilson

N, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rose near Terry Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Present for duty

Book mark:

Vaughn Lieut

(856) Copyist.

HARA1838

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) Copyist

NARA1039

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Houston

(358) *Copyist*

HARRIS48

Pt. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) Copyist

NARA1841

Pr 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Newton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1842

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Hunton

(358) Copyist

NARA1043

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1044

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Nashville since Dec 16. 1864

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1045

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Hillson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Geo Adams
Copyist

NARA1046

H 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 11-1865 in Rush Hospt of Small Pox. Final Statements forwarded March 14-1865

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

HARA1847

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mch 1/65 Sec 57 U. S. C. T. R. R. of Small Pox

Book mark: R.V. 11. P 107. 69.
V. 100. P. 162. 69 - 276. 154

O M Jackson

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 1048

Wilson John

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1049

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1/41

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

a

Private John Wilson

3 Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mch 11" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct 7 64

NARA1050

I certify, on honor, that John Wilson Dublin ~~Armstrong~~ Private of ~~Captain~~ ..... Company (A) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Twenty Eight day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mayson ....., at Camp Rosecrans, on the Nineteenth day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Said John Wilson Died in Regtl Hospt March 11th 1865 of Small Pox

The said John Wilson was last paid by Paymaster May Harris to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 64/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 57, N & N. W. R. R, this 14 day of March, 1865.

V. A. Sandbing
2nd Lt Co G 13 U.S. Infty
Commanding Company.
Since Jan 22d 1865

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1851

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Welsin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 28th day of September

Witness:
John E. Celts

His
John + Welsin
Mark

No. _____
John Welsin
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
September 28th 1863
By Capt Chas Celts
2d Regiment of US Celts
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

NARA1052

July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, John Wilson born in Wilson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of September 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wilson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro
this 28 day of Sept 1862, } his
BEFORE John E Creath } John + Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes.* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

John E Creath

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1853

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 28 day of September 1863

Witness:
John E Celts

his
John + Wilson
mark

No. ———
John Wilson
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
on the 28th day of September 1863
By Capt Jno E Celts
To serve 2 *years*
——— Regiment of Wis Cavalry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
——— 18 .

JUL 13 1871

38 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1054

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, John Nelson born in Wilson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Nelson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro
this 28 day of Sept 1863.
BEFORE John E Creath } John his + Nelson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes.* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Regiment of

John E Creath
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted Aug 29 under the Act of Congress approved July 17/62

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

HARRIS

1384

Wilson, John W.

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636060	26	
2	5636173	27	
3	5637257	28	
4	9075170	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1056

A M. Evans
Esq.

Adst appeln 7 24-62/VN

NARA1057

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Wilson

....., Co. N, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt Fuhrer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2 8/63.

Steele

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1858

W | 13 | U. S. C. T.

John W. Wilson
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19", 1863.

Where Wallace

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Innes

(856) Copyist.

HARR1859

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec, 31", 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Dec, 28", 1863, from Camp Massey never received any pay due Sutler $2.00 other stoppages $1.23

Book mark: .....

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1868

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Wilson

Pvt, Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Mussey Dec. 28/63.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(361) Copyist.

NARA1061

Wilson John W.

, Co. H , 13 Reg't U S C Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1062

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen (18) years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hartford Conn
The 19th day of October 1863

WITNESS: W. F. Wheeler

John W. Wilson
his
mark

No. John W. Wilson
Volunteered at Hartford Conn
on the 19th *day of* October 1863
By D. E. Wheeler
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Conn Heavy Artillery
U. S. Army
Reg't of ——— *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. K 13 U. S. Art.

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1063

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, John. H. Wilson born in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John. H. Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } John + his H. Wilson

Before mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John. H. Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black compleixon, is 5 feet 8 inches high

W. F. Wheeler

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 1864

1385

Wilson, Nathan

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634865	26	
2	5634950	27	
3	5635036	28	
4	5635117	29	
5	5635197	30	
6	5635274	31	
7	5635352	32	
8	5635425	33	
9	5635504	34	
10	5635580	35	
11	5635654	36	
12	5635728	37	
13	5635795	38	
14	5635864	39	
15	5635932	40	
16	9075081	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1063

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Franklin, Tenn.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom C.B. Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present during battle of Nashville

J. L. Storrs

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1066

N 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Nathan Wilson

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(356) Copyist.

NARA1867

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1068

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1069

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G. 99, 41 cts

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1078

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

NARA1071

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G Equipage 66 cts. On daily duty as Guard by order Lieut Col. Trauernicht.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1072

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

NARA1073

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1074

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp. & g. eq. $4.72.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

NARA1875

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1876

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

NARA1077

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W Proctor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1078

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due US for Camp & G. Equip $1.86

Book mark: .....

W. Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1079

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pr ....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. Procter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1086

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wilson

Pvt, Co G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 422 155

W Proctor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1081

Wilson Nathan

, Co. G, 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1082

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Wilcox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 3 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Nathan + Wilcox
mark

No. ———

Nathan Wilcox
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 3 1863
for Three Years
By Capt Bell
&c &c
Regiment of Cav. Div.

Discharged enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. E. 13 U. S. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1083

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Nathan Wilson born in Franklin in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by occupation a cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of ~~September~~ October 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathan Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Nathan X Wilson mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Moore

~~Regiment~~ U. S. Col'd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~Officer~~ Agt

NARA1884

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 5 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

Ed J Bartlett.

Nathan X Wilson
mark

No. ,
Nathan Wilson
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 5 1863
By Col Reed Rec. Off.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

JEL 12 1911
ADJUTANT

45.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1085

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Franklin

I, Nathan Wilson born in Franklin in the State of Tennessee aged twenty — years, and by occupation a cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Oct 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathan Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Nathan X Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Moore

~~Regiment~~ U. S. Col'd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

1386

Wilson, Stephen

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-633597	26	
2	5-633690	27	
3	5634767	28	
4	9074870	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1087

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stilson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 2 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Ca 1

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbia Co Geo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 186 2.

Where Barbour

By whom Capt Brett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia Oct 63

J. W. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

HARRIS

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1089

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg'tl Hospital at Camp Nussey, Tenn. Dec 17-1863 of Pneumonia Due Sutler $2.00

Book mark:

Johnson

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1098

M | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due June Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Musey Tenn Dec 7, 1863 of Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

C A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1891

Wilson Stephen

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Enl
2 1

NARA1092

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 28 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett Stephen his X Wilson mark

No. 93

Stephen Wilson
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
September 28th 1863
By Capt. Smith & Gratt
Regiment of U. S. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1093

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Stephen Wilson born in ~~county of~~ Robertson Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen
Wilson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Stephen X Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* ____ *inches*
high

John E Leeth
2d *Regiment* U. S. Col'd *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1094

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Wilcox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 28 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

his
Stephen + Wilcox
mark

No. 53

Stephen Wilcox
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Co. K, 2d Regt. Colored Inf.
Sept. 28 1863
2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Reg't of

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1095

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Stephen Wilson born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Stephen the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE

his
Stephen × Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet ~~inches~~ high

2d Regiment U. S. Cold Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1096

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Wilson

Co. F 13th Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept. 28 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co. F 13th Regt U.S.C.T.

NARA1097

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Wilson a Private of Captain C W Bennett's Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of Ufcolored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Robertson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 6 feet ___ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Parapet La, on the Eleventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia, Dec 17, 1863, in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La Dft 210 yards.

The said Stephen Wilson was last paid by Paymaster ~~was not paid~~ to include the 31st day of October, 1863, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty three & 63/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 18th day of December, 1863.

C W Bennett

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1898

1387 or Watt

Wilson, Walt

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626727	26	
2	5631641	27	
3	5631720	28	
4	5631804	29	
5	5631893	30	
6	5632207	31	
7	9074781	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2891 C J 1878.

See also

NARA1099

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watt Wilson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet ... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hart, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in battle at Nashville Dec 16, '64. Died of the wound, Never rec'd official notice from 14th Gr.

E. H. Hamilton

(383g) Copyist.

HARA168

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Dec 12, 1864.

Where born Boston Mass

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Convy Dist

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Deserted in the Rebel Army Richmond

Book mark:

A Tidyman

(340) Copyist.

NARA1181

N 13 U.S.C.T.

Watt Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent in Gen Hosp Nashville on acct wounds received Dec 16 64

Book mark: 2931210

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 182

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Watt Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Nashville Dec 16. 1864

Book mark:

Sargeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA1183

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Watt Wilson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Nashville Dec 16. 64

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Watt Wilson

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl No 6. Nashville. Date not known

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

MARCH 85

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watt Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to { Pay due from enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Total amt. drawn not known
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dies Jan. 30 65 wounds received in action Nashville Tenn.
Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: 2891 C. T. 1878.

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 106

Wilson Watt

, Co. , 13 Reg't USC Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1107

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walt Wilson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 28 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 10 day of Dec. 1861

Witness:

Walt L Wilson
Nash

Walt Wilson

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

By ____

13 Regiment of U.S. Cav

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ *18* .

62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1108

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL JUL 15 1871

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hancock

I, Matt Wilson born in Kent. Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of Dec 186 4,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Matt Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Matt X Wilson mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil D. Thrusgsave
Cpt. Surg 13th O.V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes.* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

Co I 13 *Regiment of* Wisc *Volunteers,*
H. H. Wilson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 109

1111

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Walt Wilson D
Privat of Company D
13th Regiment of W Va Infty
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan.y 1865.—

Co. Enrolled Roll Cg.

NARA1118

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Walt Wilson

Rank: Private *Company:* A *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: Inf Cavalry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds rec'd in Action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

City Rec'd Dead Sold June 3rd 1865

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J A Mollenstein Colonel

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

D. D. Cook

Clerk.

NARA1111

140 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Watt Wilson

Private of Company "D"

13" Regiment of U.S.C.Hv

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

January 30.1865

NARA1112

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Watt Wilson
Private, Co. "D", 13" Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May. June, 1865, No date, 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
January 30", 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
Jany. —, 1865
Company Morning Reports.
Prior to Apl. 65 not filed, 186
~~Co[illegible] Monthly Statement~~
Died in Hosp Nashville Tenn, 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For June, 1865, No date, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
January —, 1865
Regimental Descriptive Book.
No record of death, 186
By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186
....., 186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Atlanta Ga Aug 6. 77

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Watt Wilson
Rank: Private Company: "D"
Arm: Inf. & Lo. Dropo Regiment: 13"
Nature of Casualty: Lo[illegible] State:

January 30, 1865
Nashville Tenn

Wm. Rowley
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 113

January 30, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

Wm. Bender
Clerk.

(170)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Watt Wilson
Private, Co. "D", 13" Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May-June, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
January 30", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
Jany —, 1865

Company Morning Reports.
Prior to Apl. 65 not filed, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Died in Hosp Nashville Tenn, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For June, 1865, No date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
January —, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
No record of death, 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

....., 186, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Atlanta Ga Aug 6-77

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Watt Wilson
Rank: Private Company: "D"
Arm: Inf & Co. Regiment: 13"
Nature of Casualty: Died State:
Date: Dec 64 & Jan 65
Where: Nashville Tenn

NARA1114

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Watt Wilson

Rank: Private *Company:* "D" *Regiment:* 13"

Arm: U.S. Colo. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wounds received in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 30, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll of Company.

REMARKS.

H. B. Broderick

Clerk.

(170)

1388

Wilson Williams

Co d , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637297	26	
2	5637388	27	
3	5637479	28	
4	5626933	29	
5	5626707	30	
6	5637568	31	
7	5637652	32	
8	5637730	33	
9	5637805	34	
10	5637880	35	
11	5638027	36	
12	5638429	37	
13	5638426	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 13 Pa Cav

HARA116

Ponson No 1164252 2/11/21

A. M. Evans
Exr.

NARA117

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

2d Lieut Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nason

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA118

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

2 Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported Oct 24/63 to Maj Steams A.A.G. & Com. org. 2 U.S.C.T. in compliance with S.O. No 27/3 H.Q D of C. dated Oct 13/63 In accordance with S.O. No 28. H.Q Com. org. U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 24/63. reported to Col. I. A. Hottenstein, 2 U.S.C.T. Oct 24/63 for duty and was assigned to duty by order of Lt. Col. Theo. Trauernicht 2 U.S.C.T. D.C. & took Command Oct 27/63.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) Copyist.

Pr | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

2 Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1128

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

2d Lt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sect. 57 M & N. W. R. R. Hum. May 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: To fill appointment as 1st Lt. in 2 Louisiana Regt. to date Mch. 31, '64.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

NARA121

M | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wilson

1st Lt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rct 57 No N.W.R.R. May 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.

Where Cp. L. Thomas Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. for R. D. Mussey Capt. & Com. of U.S.C.T. pursuant to instructions from Sec. of War dated Mch 24, 64 Formerly 2nd Lieut 29th

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

1 Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from 2d Lieut pursuant to instructions from the Sec. of War. assigned to Command April 1/64. per S. O. No 19. Hd Qrs. 13 U. S. C. T. C/p & Thomas. Not Mustered as first Lieut.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

1 Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

W 13 U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

1 Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA125

William Willson /

1st Lt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on Speal Duty as act. adjt since Oct '64 per order Col. Holden strm.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA126

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On leave of absence since Dec 13 /64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARA127

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Honorably discharged on Surg. cert. of disability per S. O. No 57. War Dept. dated Feb, 4/65

Book mark: .....

Landon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

2 Lt., Co I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt Mar 30/65

Book mark : .....

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 129

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

1st Lt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Per S. O. No 7 dated War Dept A. G. O. Feb 4/65

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

Wilson Williams

Lt., Co. Adjt, 13 Reg't M S C Inf

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA131

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1132

William Wilson mustered in as 2d Lieut. Oct 27, 1863
and as 1st Lieut. April 1, 1864. 13th U.S.C.T. On Return of that Regt for
the month of Nov. 1864 (Value on file) he is reported
present for duty Acting Adjutant
N. A.

NARA 133

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't [illegible]

Resignation Papers

(File mark: [illegible] C. T. R. B., 186 .)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vol E/B, pp. 236

[illegible]

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA 134

Robert Williams

Lt, Co. , 13 Reg't 2nd C. T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 2 C. T. R. B., 186 .)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Jour Ex. Pap 1. pp 525

Not found

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA1135

W-528-DC 1864.

Hdqrs. 1st Div. 4th A.C.
Franklin Tenn.
Nov. 15. 1864.

Wilson Williams
1st Tenn. adjt. mtd.

Request Leave of absence for (20) twenty days to visit his home in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co. N.Y. for reasons that two resignations have come back disapproved & for that account he takes this method of at last obtaining a few days to settle his long neglected business, as his affairs in Rhinebeck State is in a very critical state & his presence at home is of the greatest urgency to himself & family.

Hdqrs. 1st Mtd. Div.
Franklin Tenn.
Nov. 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & approved & recommended
C. Ad. Wetherstein
Col. Comdg.

3rd Div. 4th A.C. Nov. 16-64.

Headquarters Detachment
Murfreesboro Tenn. Nov 17th 64

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Wm R. Thompson
Col Comdg

H.Q. 4th A.C. Nov 18th 1864

Head Qrs Dist Tennessee
Nashville Tenn Nov 19/64

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg

NARA136

Head-Quarters 13th U. S. Colored Infantry,

Waverly Texas Nov. 15th 1864

Sir:

I respectfully request a "Leave of absence" for 20 Twenty days to visit my home in Philadelphia Penn. for the following reasons:

Within the last three months I have forwarded two resignations, which have come back disapproved. Owning to their disapproval, I take this method of applying for a leave, to enable me to arrange at least a portion of my long neglected business. The critical condition of my deceased Fathers Estate renders my presence at home of the greatest urgency both to myself and relatives. I therefore hope my application will be approved.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obdt Servt.

H. Wilson

1st Lieut & Actg. Adjt.

13th U.S.C.I.

Exp. last Resignation

Disapproved

My P.O. address when leave is granted Ft. Penn. Phila. Penn.

NARA1137

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington City July 4. 1865.

Special Orders
No 54

Extract.

48. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States on account physical disability, with the conditions that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1 Lieut. Williams Wilson 1 Sec. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secy of War

Official
Sig. E. D. Townsend.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

A.G.O. No. 1244/65
Assistant Treas. Treasury. July. 18. 1865
Officials
B. Pickett
Lt. + Adjt.

NARA1138

William Wilson 1st Lieut & Adjt 53rd Regt Mass Vol Infy
Having applied for a Certificate of Merit
to aid in Procuring a Medal of Honor, I do hereby Certify
that I have personally examined this
Officer, and find that he is suffering
from the effects of Incipient Phthisis
Pulmonalis contracted since entering
the Service, in August 1862, and that
in my Opinion, Unfit for Duty.
I further declare that I am not in any
way related to the said William Wilson
Jr. and is also disqualified from
giving his Testimony in Person.
Dated at Fairville Camp this 15th day of May 1865

Marshall H. Wilson
Surgeon 53rd Regt Mass Vols

NARA139

W. H. U.S.T.R.D. 1865

Transd 9th

Under the requisition
based on Surg. Certificate
of disability. Certificate that
he is unfit to perform
duty in the present

Head Qrs 13th U.S. C. Dist'y
Jan. 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Wm. T. Sherman
Maj. Gen.

Col. Comdg. Div.

E.B. 61 N.Y. Vol. Lt. Col.
Head Qrs Troops Dist of Nashville
Nashville Tenn Jan. 17th 65

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
Thos. K. Thompson
Col Comdg.

W.D. DT Jan 21st 1865

Head Qrs 23d Div
Nashville Jany 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl

By B.H. Polk
Maj. & A.A.G.

In absence of Lt. Col. Comdg

A. 32 A.G. 1865.

Southard Hoffman

A.A.G.

In the absence of the Major

Genl

Recd A.G.O. Feb. 1st 1865.

Note: Returned by
Ops of Dr. Mary of Feb
15th 1865 - A.G. Office
G.
Forms

NARA1140

Nashville Tenn
Jan 16. 1865

(Sir)

I have the honor to enclose my application as recruiting Lt. for 13 Md. Colored Infantry based on the accompanying Surgeons certificate of disability

I certify that I neither hold in my possession any Government property, or am indebted to the same in any way.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
W. Wilson
1st Lt. Co. I, 13 U.S.C.I.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

NARA 141

1389

Winafield, Albert

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician / Principal Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635783	26	
2	5636088	27	
3	5636191	28	
4	5636284	29	
5	5636378	30	
6	5636470	31	
7	5636566	32	
8	5636660	33	
9	5636748	34	
10	5636832	35	
11	5636975	36	
12	5627197	37	
13	5627209	38	
14	5627224	39	
15	5627237	40	
16	5637240	41	
17	5627255	42	
18	9075178	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 142

N	13	U.S.C.T.

Albert Wingfield

....., Co. N, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 11/12 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1863

Where Franklin

By whom Kellogg ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Musician. Transf. Non Comm. officers staff.

Private

Copyist.

HARA1143

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kingfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Franklin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Vines

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1144

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kingfield

Musician Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA145

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wingfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1146

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wingfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA147

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wingfield

Musician Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wingfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U.S. for C, & C, 41 cts

Book mark:

A Sines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Windfield
Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US / Haversack 44 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1538

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wingfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA151

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Winfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA152

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Windfield

musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Windfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred on the 1st day of May 1865 to Non. Com'd Staff as Principal Musician Pr. Regtl Order No. 17 dated Hd Qrs. 13th U.S.C.T. May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(358) Copyist

NARA 154

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Windfield

Rank Principle Musician, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apprentice Principle Musician May 1. 65-

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

HARRIS

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Winchfield

Rank Principal Musician, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

NARA136

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Winfield

Rank Principl Musician, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Wingfield

Rank Private, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist.

NARA 158

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Windfield

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 71 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed principal Musician May 1/65

Book mark: .....

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1159

W | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Wingfield

Rank Principal Musician, Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Principal Musician from Musician Co. A. per Regt order Dated May 1/65.

Book mark: 8771 A.G. apl 1/65

Lucas

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA1168

Wingfield Albert

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1161

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Wingfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin
The 17th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

his
Albert X Wingfield
mark

No. Albert Wingfield
Volunteered at Franklin
By Army of the U.S.
Regiment of Regular Army
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1162

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Franklin

I, Albert Wingfield born in, Maury Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Servant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Wingfield do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Albert X Wingfield
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Wingfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *compleixon*, is five *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high

~~*Regiment*~~ ~~*Volunteers*~~, 1st
Henry R Stagg RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

NARA 163

1389-a

Wins, James

Co. E, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9074981	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark.*_____

See also_____

NARA 164

W | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Winn

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Humphries Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Camp Murry

By whom Capt Wallace; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported by sur
gen Bacon Feby
12 1865

Carl Feld

(3830) Copyist.

NARA165

Wise James

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 166

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Winn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Morton
The 27th day of Jan, 1864.

Witness:
H E W Bruner

No. ———
James Winn
Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ind
January 27 1864
By Capt Wallace
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

75.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1167

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Wins born in Humphrys Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of Jan 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Wins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Mussey
this 27th day of Jan 1864,
BEFORE Capt Wallace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is [redacted] from performing the duties of a soldier. Deformity of
a Atrophy of Muscles of left arm and Chest
Feby 15th 1864

Charles H Bacon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J N Wallace
Capt 12 Regiment of Ill Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1168

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ellis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Massey
The 27th day of Jan 1864

Witness:
Lt E W Bruner

Jan 1 1864

No. ———
James Ellis
Volunteered at Camp Massey
Jan, 1864
By Capt Hall, Lt Bullock
———— Regiment of ————
———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———— Reg't of ————
Discharged ————, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1169

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Wins born in Humphries Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of Jan, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Wins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Morrison
this 27th day of Jan, 1864
BEFORE Capt. Mallonee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is ~~free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him~~ disqualified from performing the duties of a soldier. because of Atrophy of Muscles of left arm and Chest
Feby 15th 1864

Charles H Bacon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J N Wallace
Capt 13 Regiment of Ud Cal Vols,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1176

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Winn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Mussey
The 27th day of Jan, 64

Witness:
D. E. W. Briner

JUL 15 1971

No. ———
James Winn
Volunteered at Camp Mussey
January 1864,
By Capt. Wallace
——— Regiment of ———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1171

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Wiis born in Humphris Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of Jan, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Mussey
this 27th day of Jan, 1864
BEFORE Capt Wallace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is disqualified from performing the duties of a soldier.

Actg Asst Surgeon U.S. Army and Chief
Feby 12th 1864 Charles H. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

J A Wallace
Capt 13 *Regiment of* W Cal Vols *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 172

1390

Winston, Horace

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633591	26	
2	5633687	27	
3	5633779	28	
4	5633869	29	
5	5633958	30	
6	5634045	31	
7	5634140	32	
8	5634228	33	
9	5634319	34	
10	5634408	35	
11	9074872	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 173

Off | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Winston

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson County

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died on Hospital Boat, Dec 16, Nashville Company G of Tennessee, Was Severely Wounded in Battle of Nashville Dec 15, 64

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 174

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Winston

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) Copyist.

NARA 175

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Winston Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service at "Colored Soldiers Rest," Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 7. 1863 - by Special Order No. 319 7th 2 no. Dept. Cumberland Dated Nov. 27. 1863.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

NARA1176

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Horace Winston
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On "Detached Service" at "Colored Soldiers Rest" Nashville, Tenn since Dec. 7-1863 by Special Order No. 319 Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland, dated Nov. 27-1863

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

NARA177

V 13 U.S.C.T.

Horace Winton

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Colored Soldiers Rest, Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 7-1863 by Special Order No. 319 HQrs. Dept. Cumberland dated Nov. 27-1863.

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) Copyist.

NARA 178

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Horace Winston
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1179

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Winston
Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack one Canteen $0.74

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA188

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Spruce Winston

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Horace Winslow

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hosp'l. Nashville, Dec. 16.

Book mark:

O. T. Tayler

(353) Copyist.

NARA182

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Horace Winston

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospl. No. 16. Nashville, Tenn. Janry 6/65. of Gangrene.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 183

11 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Horace Winston

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 0, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 3, 186 4th.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn, Jan 6/65 of pneumonia

Taken from Jan 8 '65

Book mark: .....

C Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1184

Winston Horace

, Co. F, 13 Reg't USC Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 185

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Winston desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 21 years and 7 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The ~~30~~ day of Febr 186 3

WITNESS:

F P Wright

his
Horace X Winston
mark

No.

Horace Winston

Volunteered at Nashville

on the 13 day of Feb 1863

By C D Reed

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of ~~Regiment of~~

Discharged ____ 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____ .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Horace Winston born in Williamson Co in the State of Tennessee aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Horace Winston do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Horace X Winston

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Williamson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Horace Winston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, dk *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high

C B Mouse

~~Regiment~~ Lieut *Volunteers*,

~~RECRUITING~~ OFFICER

NARA 187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Houston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 30 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS: T. T. Wingfield

his
Horace X Houston
mark

No. Horace Houston
Volunteered at Nashville
By Capt Barr 186
To serve Regiment of Cavalry
Enlisted
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

NARA1188

7

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Horace Winston born in Williamson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Horace Winston
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Horace X Winston mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches*
high

[signature]

~~*Regiment*~~ ~~*Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

HARA189

1442

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Horace Winston

13th Reg't of Col Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 6/1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. C. 13th U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 10 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Horace Winston a Private of Captain N.W. Bennetts Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Gen. Hospl No. 16 Nashville Tenn Jany. 6, 1865 of Gangrene. Was severely wounded in Battle of Nashville Dec 16 1864. per Horace Winston

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster M. Lewis to include the 31 day of Oct, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 26 $ 32/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 65, 5th M.T.R.R. Tenn, this 24th day of February, 1865.

Co. W. Bennetts
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1191

Horace Marshall

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY. 63



Grave Digging
Burial
Sample

NARA192

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Horace Winston
Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany - Feby, 1865, January 6, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 6, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 6, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

January 7, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(#3778) Jany 6, 1865

Jany 6, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

Letter to Surg Genl Nov 9. 77

Cause of death.....
Age of the deceased.....
Nativity .....
Remarks and references.....
Date of death and burial.....

INVENTORY.

Company

I certify that I have this day appraised the effects of the deceased, at the sums affixed to the several articles.

Capt. & Pittsburg Regt.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....	$
Notes.....	$

I CERTIFY, on HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Horace Winston deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Thos. A. Rutherford for delivery to the proper authorities.

Approved by a Council of Administration.

at.....

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

Capt. & Pittsburg Regt.

.....

.....

Capt. & A.Q.M., U.S. Vols.

Lieut. 7th U.S. Cav.

.....

Lieut. 7th U.S. Cav.

.....

Lieut. 7th U.S. Cav.

.....

Surgeon U.S. Vols. in Charge.

NARA1193

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Horace Hinsdell

Number and locality of the grave..... 11018

Hospital, No. of..... 16

Regiment, rank, and company..... Pvt. Co. F. 13th U.S. Colrd Inf.

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....

Cause of death..... Gangrene.

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity .....

Remarks and references..... Was a patient in Mrs Robbins Hospital at the time of his death

Date of death and burial..... Jan. 7th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

Money.		
	Specie.....	$
	Notes.....	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Pvt Horace Hinsdell, had no deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ except those enclosed with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

at.....

STATION: Point Lookout Md.

DATE: Jan 7th 1865

J. Gilman
~~Actg. Surgeon U. S. V.~~ Actg. in Charge.

NARA134

1390-a

Witson, James

Co. I, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4 "Whitson.	29 "
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 9 U.S.C.H. Arty.

NARA195

1391

Wommack Alfred

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Wammack	28	Alfred
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARRIS96

1392

Wood, Frank

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636065	26	
2	5636158	27	
3	5636262	28	
4	5636365	29	
5	5636448	30	
6	5636544	31	
7	5636638	32	
8	5636725	33	
9	5636810	34	
10	5636889	35	
11	5636958	36	
12	5637041	37	
13	5637248	38	
14	9075180	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 197

C. T. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ward

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk

Where born Hull Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Shelbyville.

By whom Mchase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

State.

Copyist.

HARA198

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Hood

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19", 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28", 186 3.

Where Shelbyville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sims

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA199

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Hood

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1200

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Wood

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1201

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Wood

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1202

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: at Nashville in Hospital June 24th 1864 Wounded by accidental shot

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1203

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville since June, 24th, 1864,

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since June 24/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1205

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since June 24/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1206

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Gen. Hos. Nashville since June 24/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1207

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since June 24 - 64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1208

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt, Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp at Nashville since June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist

HARA1209

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged from the service of the U. S. on Surgeons Certificate of disability at Nelson U. S. A. Gen'l Hospt Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 7th 1865.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1218

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Woods

Pvt, Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 50 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn Aug. 7/65 fr. Surgeons Certificate.

Book mark: 2296-1878

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1211

Wood Frank

P , Co. H , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1212

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Wood desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of **THREE YEARS,** **Do Declare** that I am — 28 — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 28 day of October 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

his
Frank X Wood
mark

No. .....
Frank Wood
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
October 28th 1863
By B. H. Rees, Capt.
Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .
Reg't of .....
Discharged
186 .

Dec. 16 1863 U. S. ft

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1213

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Frank Wood born in Hall Co in the State of Georgia aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Frank Wood do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE

his
Frank X Wood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Wood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

O H Chase

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA1214

Wy. 90. R of Dis. 21.

1765

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Wood

a Private Co. "K"

13th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Medical Director's Office,
Nashville, Tenn., July 31st 1865.

Approved,

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Medical Director.

D13 = 142 = 1846 = M100 = M105 = 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the ADJUTANT GENERAL, Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feb 23d 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Discharge on Cert of Disa

MIL. DIV. OF THE TENN. JUL 30 1865 MED. DIR. OFFICE

NARA1215

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Frank Wood, of Captain _____ Company, ("H") of the thirteenth (13) Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted by S. H. Chase of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Shelbyville on the 28th day of October, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Hull Co, in the State of Virginia, is twenty eight (28) years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* He was wounded in the Left Arm by the accidental discharge of his Gun while on picket duty at Waverly Tenn. June 20th 1864. according to his own statement

Wilson U.S.A. Genl. Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: July 29th 1865.

S. D. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding Company
In chg. Wilson Genl. Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Wood of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amputation of Left arm at junction of Middle and Upper thirds by Gunshot injuries received while in the line of duty.

Disability IV

S. D. Fuller
Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh (7th) day of August, 1865, at Nashville Davidson County Tennessee

S. D. Fuller
Surg. U. S. Vols
Commanding the Reg't
In chg. Wilson Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town Shelby *County* _____ *State* Tenn.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1216

1393 or John M.

Woodruff, J. W.

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629793	26	
2	5629876	27	
3	5629968	28	
4	5630055	29	
5	5630137	30	
6	5630216	31	
7	5630298	32	
8	5630452	33	
9	5630917	34	
10	5630862	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1217

13 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jeremiah

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ~~——~~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Horseshoe Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date ——, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where Camp Horseshoe Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by special Order 29 Hd Qrs Comm Organ U.S. Colored Troops Nashville Tenn Oct 27/63. Formerly Sergt 96 Ill Vols

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(856) Copyist.

HARA1218

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John W Woodruff

1 Lt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj Genl Rosecrans Oct 27/63 in compliance with Special field Orders of Maj Genl Rosecrans No 273 dated Oct 13/63. Reported to Col John A Bettenstein Oct 27/63 in compliance with Special Orders No 29. of Maj Genl Stearns dated Oct 27/63 & was immediately assigned to duty

Book mark:

D. W. Stearns

(358) Copyist.

NARA1219

13 U.S.C.T.

John W. Woodruff

1 Lt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1220

13 U.S.C.T.

John W Woodruff

1 Lt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty Acting Regimental Adjutant since Apr 18/64

Book mark:

D. Thorne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1221

13 U.S.C.T.

John W. Woodruff

1st Lt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty Comdg Co B

Book mark:

E. W. Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1222

13 U.S.C.T.

John In Woodruff

1/Lt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty Comdy Co B since June 28/64

Book mark:

E W Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John M. Woodruff

Lieut Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Special duty
Comdg. Co. B. since
Oct. 23, 1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John M. Woodruff

1st Lieut, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action at the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16/64.

Book mark: 2d Aud. 604, Apl. 18/66.

L. A. Tibbetts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA125

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John M Woodruff.

1st Lt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed

Book mark: [illegible]

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA126

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Woodruff.

1st Lt, Co C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Nashville Dec. 16/64

Book mark: See list of Died

Magee

(361) Copyist.

NARA1227

Woodruff, John M.

1st Lt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officers~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1228

193

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

John W. Woodruff

1st Lieut of Company "C"

13th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec. 16. 1864.

Civil War Roll Clerk

NARA1229

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. Woodruff

Rank: 1st Lieutenant *Company:* "C" *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in battle.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William Bunsinger.
Capt. Com'dg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 16. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Rolls
Dec. 1864

REMARKS.

Asst. Adj. Gen.
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1230

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13 July 15th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to- Asst. Adjt. Gen. E. D. Baggard, A. G. O. Washington from the records of the U. S. A. Hospital, Fort Cumberland, Boat 1st Lieut. Jos. Woodruff, C. C. 13th U. S. C. T. was killed at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1864.

There is no evidence from which the deceased Inventory of Effects can be furnished.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, JUL 15 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50) C.B.26.

R. of A., Vol.....No..... F.W.S.

R. OF A. No. 547 VOL. 7

NARA1231

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby 27, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~The~~ ~~of the~~ Final Statement ~~of~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of John M. Wordruff, 1st Lieutenant, of Co. "C", 13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Killed in action
Nashville Dec. 16. 1864

E. D. Kilgard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A. A. G. Sec.

"Co. Muster Roll"

a.f. 13.

R.J.D.
1866

NARA1232

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1851, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA1233

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 1234

1394

Woody, Aaron

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633598	26	
2	5633688	27	
3	5633780	28	
4	5633870	29	
5	5633959	30	
6	5634046	31	
7	5634141	32	
8	5634229	33	
9	5634310	34	
10	5634396	35	
11	5634467	36	
12	5634544	37	
13	5634609	38	
14	5634675	39	
15	5634747	40	
16	9074873	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1235

Pvt. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Woods

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26 , 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Croth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I. Woods

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1236

21 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1237

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

MARI239

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1248

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman.

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA1244

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knap. 2 Hav. 1 Can. 1/2 S. Tent. $5.13.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353). Copyist.

NARA1245

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 1247

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

HARR1249

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods—

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Harper

(353) Copyist.

NARA1250

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1251

Woods Aaron

, Co. , 13½ Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1252

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Woods desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn,
The 26 day of Sept 186 .

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

his
Aaron X Woods
mark

No. 60

Aaron Woods
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn,
Septem 26th 1863
By Capt Goth & Orth
2d Regiment of U.S. Cold Vol,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

26 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1253

Sick

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee — TOWN OF Nashville

I, Aaron Woods born in Marshall County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Aaron Woods do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE

his
Aaron X Woods
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Woods previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is Six *feet* ——— *inches* high

John E. Lovell
2d *Regiment* U. S. Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1254

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Woods, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 21st day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett,

his
Aaron X Woods
mark

No. 60

Aaron Woods
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 21st 1863
To serve three years
Co. E, 6th U. S. V. V. E.
Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlisted ; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1255

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Aaron Woods born in Marshall Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Aaron Woods do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ——

this day of 186 , } his Aaron X Woods mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aaron Woods previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *compleixon,* is six *feet* —— *inches* high

John E. Everett

2d *Regiment* U. S. Col'd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1256

1395 or Edward

Woody Edmond

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5627338	26	
2	5627348	27	
3	5627522	28	
4	5627605	29	
5	5627695	30	
6	5627792	31	
7	5627870	32	
8	5627957	33	
9	5628035	34	
10	5628115	35	
11	5628187	36	
12	5628261	37	
13	5628329	38	
14	5628393	39	
15	5628465	40	
16	9074416	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1257

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmunds Woods

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26 , 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Copperette ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA1258

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Wood

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughton

(356) Copyist.

NARA1259

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Woods

Serg., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) Copyist

NARA1268

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Woods.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced by S.O. No. 10 dated H.Q. Dr's, 13 U.S.C.T. Camp Missery Jan 26/64.

Book mark:

Van Hunter

(358) Copyist

NARA1261

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Woods.

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one (1) Canteen.

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358) Copyist

NARA1262

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Woods.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) Copyist

NARA1263

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Woods,

Pt. , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Van Hinton

Copyist

NARA1264

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wood

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced 5 ranks from Sergt Jany 26-64 by order Col Hartenstein

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

HARR1263

Pr | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wood

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick in hospital at Nashville since Dec 13 - 1864.

Book mark:

Ward

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1266

Vr	13	U.S.C.T.

Edward Wood

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1267

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Post, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1268

No 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hood

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1269

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wood

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

HARRIS

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wood

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

Copyist

(358)

NARA1271

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Woods

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

Copyist

(358)

NARA1272

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Woods

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. reduced to ranks Jan 20" 1864

Book mark: V. 113. P 84. 70.
V. 116. P 118. 70

O M Jackson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 273

Woods Edmund

13
2 , Co. , Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1274

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Woods desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty x x years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 26th day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett. Edmund x Woods

No. 777

Edmund Woods
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
Sept 26th 1863
To Serve 3 Years
Capt. Porter's Co. Pioneers
2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Vol.

31 days

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1275

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Edmunds Woods, born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty years, and by occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edmunds Woods do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 26th day of Sept 1863
BEFORE John E. Lovell

his
Edmunds X Woods
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Woods, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high

John E. Lovell
2d *Regiment* U. S. Colored *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1276

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Woods desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty — years and ———— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 26th day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:
Edward J Bartlett

Edmunds X Woods
mark

Edmund Woods
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 26th 1863
By Capt E. Cargill
Regiment of U.S. Cav. Vol.

No. 1

11 " 11 " 13 14 Sept. 64

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1277

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Edmund Woods born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edmund Woods do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 26th day of Sept 1863 } his Edmunds X Woods mark

BEFORE John E Ezell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Woods previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

John E. Ezell
2d *Regiment* U S Cold *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1278

1396

Woods, John

Co Un. Pet., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626819	26	
2	5626856	27	
3	5626963	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1279

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Woods

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Evansville Ind, Apr 8, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 8, 1865.

Where Evansville Ind

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to County a Substitute (Coon)

Book mark:

S. D. Neal

(340) Copyist

NARA1280

JAN 23 5626819 1891

for Wm Cannon
Graduate Amherst
Ps Marine Co. / Corp
Richard.

NARA1281

W 13 U.S.C.T.

John Woods

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, May 6, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 8., 1865.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 8., 1865.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rutherford Martin B,

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for William Cannon

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Woods

Pvt, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind. May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Sub for Wm Cannon Mustered out per circular from War Dept dated May 3. 1865.

Book mark:

Watts

(349) Copyist.

NARA1283

1397

Woods, Leander

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632318	26	
2	5632333	27	
3	5632431	28	
4	5632522	29	
5	5632611	30	
6	5632693	31	
7	5632843	32	
8	5632916	33	
9	5632996	34	
10	5633077	35	
11	5633156	36	
12	5633235	37	
13	5633302	38	
14	5633373	39	
15	5633443	40	
16	9074889	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1284

N. 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Woods

Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Ft Donelson

By whom F D Reilly, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: participated in action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville & skirmish at Decatur Ala

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1285

D/ | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet, Louisiana, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Algiers, Louisiana.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1286

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Wood

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1287

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Cpl., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) Copyist

NARA1288

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt. , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1289

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Cpl , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1290

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Sgt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J M Lennard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1291

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Surgt Nov 30/64
Reduced to the ranks Sept 16
1865 by Bvt D branch
same date

Book mark:

King

(358) Copyist

NARA1292

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Wood

, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kurz

(358) Copyist

NARA 1293

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

HARR1294

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA1295

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

HARA1236

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Daily Duties Teamster (Q. M. Dept)

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1297

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Prvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1298

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Privt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1293

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Woods

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Sept. 16/64 from Sergt.

Book mark: 9107 - 2" A. Apl. 22/68

H. S. Bandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

Woods Leander

, Co. E , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1301

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leander Woods desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 3 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 18th day of September 1863

Witness:

Leander W. Woods
mk

No. Leander Woods
Volunteered at Dover
18 63
By Dover
2 nd Regiment of U.S. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

Co. E. 13 U. S. Cav.
41 years

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1302

Colonel.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Doves

I, Leander Woods born in
in the State of aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leander Woods do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863, Leander his Woods mark
BEFORE L. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt U S Colrd Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D. Cuthbert.
Asst Surg 83 Ills V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leander Woods previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

L. D. Reilly Lt
Regiment of U. S. C. T., *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1303

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saunders Woods desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albert Lea

The 18 day of September 1863

Witness: Saunder Woods

No. ____

Volunteered at Albert Lea

By Lieut Rollins

18 63.

2 Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

JUL 21 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1304

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Leander Woods born in

in the State of Georgia aged years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leander Woods do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept. 1863,
BEFORE J.D. Reilly
1st Lt. 2 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops.

Leander his mark Woods

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leander Woods previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1385

1398

Woody William

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632247	26	
2	5632343	27	
3	5632440	28	
4	5632528	29	
5	5632699	30	
6	5632781	31	
7	5632860	32	
8	5632934	33	
9	5633012	34	
10	5633164	35	
11	5633481	36	
12	9074899	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1306

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Cpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Stuart Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Dyer Tenn

By whom M Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville Tenn & the battle of Nashville Tenn dies May 16 1865 at Nashville Tenn Regtl Hosp of injuries rec'd at the battle of Nash.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1387

Co. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Corp, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Nelson Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kenard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

21	13	U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Cmp , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1389

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard

(358) Copyist

NARA1318

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemar

(358) *Copyist*

HARA1311

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Corp., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Leman

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1312

Pr | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Capt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1313

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt. Sept 16/64 by Batt. Order by army, date Hq. Corps. Nov 20/64

Book mark:

Kirby

(358) Copyist

NARA1314

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nash since Dec 16/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1315

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kiny

(358) Copyist

NARA1316

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(858) *Copyist*

HARA1317

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 6, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1318

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital May 18"/65 at Waverly Tenn. Due Hugo Hochstadter Sutler $24.15

Book mark: V. 113. P. 87. 70

J. B. Bandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1319

Hoover Wm

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Inf

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1320

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wood desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of Sept 1863

Witness: William Wood

Jr 16

No. ____

Volunteered at Dover

By Capt Hayes

2d Regiment of Del S.C.

18 63

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

23 Privs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of .

Witness:

NARA1321

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, William Wood born in Stewart in the State of Tennessee aged years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Wood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of Sept 1863, BEFORE I. D. Reilly } William his + mark Wood

1st Lt. Co. C. 2d Regt US Colrd Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Von L. Cuthbert
Asst Surg 83 Ills. V. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Wood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1322

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 19 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

William Wood
mk

No. ( ) William Wood
Volunteered at Dover
Age 18 Eyes Grey
By Hair Brown
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

U.S.C.T. ... MD

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1323

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, William Wood born in Stewart Co in the State of Tennessee aged years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ameteenth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Wood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Rully
1st Lt. Co. C 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

William his X mark Wood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
asst. Surg 83 Ills. V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Wood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes, Black Hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

I. D. Rully Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1324

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover, N.H.
The 19 day of Sept, 1861

Witness:

William Wood
his
mk

No. ____
William Wood
Volunteered at Dover
By Capt Rand
2d Regiment of Infantry
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

by E. [illegible] U.S. A.
4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1325

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, William Wood born in Stewart in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Wood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of Sept 1863, Before I. D. Reilly 1st Lt C.S.C. 2 Regt US Colored Troops } William his mark Wood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Lt. Cuthbert
asst Surg. 83 Ills. V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Wood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1326

Ord. & Ord. for Enlistment of Sol

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Woods

Sgt of Company E

13 Regiment of U.S.C. Infr

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NARA1327

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Woods

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* E *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

City Point Dead Book. June 5th 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Mollenhauer Colonel

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 18th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waverly Penn

S. D. Cole

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1328

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 11" 1866
Duplicate [illegible] Adj't Gen'l's Office.

143

FINAL STATEMENT

6

OF

William Woods

13th Reg't of N.H.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec May 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

111 14.14.5
N.H. Vol 8 Reg't 1866

NARA1329

I certify, on honor, that William Woods a Sergeant of Captain J.N. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of M.S.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Stewart County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Dover Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at C/p Rosecrans Tenn, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the —— day of ——————, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of ——————: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 13 Inf to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason~~ of Death. Died at Hospital. Waverley. Tenn. by reason of Injuries received in the battle of Murfreesboro Dec May 18th 1865

The said Willim Woods was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received —— 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING ~~received in kind from~~ Since Oct 31st 1864 date of last Settlement ~~and for other~~ stoppages, viz: 53 76/100 Dollars

——————amounting to —— 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —— 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —— 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day of December, 1865.

J N Wallace

Capt Co E 13 Mo V I

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

HARA1336

1399

Woodson, Alexander

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626816	26	
2	5639538	27	
3	5639619	28	
4	5639688	29	
5	5639757	30	
6	5639829	31	
7	9075426	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1331

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA1332

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Woodson

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Paris, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 5, 1863.

Where Waverly Tenn

By whom Lt. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(3839) *Copyist.*

HARR1333

H 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born Davis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Waverly Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Johnsonville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Wright

(340) Copyist.

NARA1334

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Woodson

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1335

4 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Woodson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing / can $0.65

Book mark:

Vosey

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1336

J 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Woodson

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1337

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hodson

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1338

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Woodson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dew usf cols E 8 114

Book mark: .....

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

Woodson Alexander

, Co. , 13 Reg't N. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1340

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Woodson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18. years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tenn
the fifth day of May 1865.

Witness:
Jm Clark Lieut
18th W S P Vol.

Alexander Woodson
Mark

No. ——

Alexander Woodson
Volunteered at Waverly Tenn
May 5th 65
By Lieut Clark
Regiment of W.S.P.
Vol.
13
——
——
——
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ——
Discharged ——
——
——
18 .

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1341

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Waverly.

I, Alexander Woodson born in Paris in the State of Tenn. aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Woodson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tenn
this fifth day of May 1865,
BEFORE J M Clark Lieut
18th U.S.C. Inft.

his
Alexander X Woodson
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas L Bevens
Surgeon 13th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Woodson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

J M Clark Lieut.
13th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Inft. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 1342

1400 or Edmund

Wort, Edward

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629804	26	
2	5629887	27	
3	5629979	28	
4	5630066	29	
5	5630146	30	
6	5630224	31	
7	5630305	32	
8	5630383	33	
9	5630460	34	
10	5630522	35	
11	5630601	36	
12	5630675	37	
13	5630749	38	
14	5630815	39	
15	5630869	40	
16	9074568	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1343

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hart

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair black,

Where born Davidson Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom Mr Benninger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Skirmish at Johnsonville, Battle of Nashville, Skirmish at Decatur,

C M Rowe

Copyist.

NARA1344

Co. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hart

Corpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rencrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Bounty paid $2.00

Book mark:

E. H. Drowne

(856) *Copyist.*

HARA1345

Lt | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hart

Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hoar

Corpl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1347

& 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hart

Corpl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark:

O. W. Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

H 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hart

Corpl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Whoore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1349

Lt | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Work

Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Wont

Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Titch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wort

Serp., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1352

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Wart

Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1353

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wart

Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Haversack.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1354

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Wort

Sgt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for ordnance & C. C & G Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

HARA135

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wort

Sergt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

NARA1356

W. 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wart

Sergt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for O. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wm^t

Sergt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation furnished by Q. M. Dept. $4 93

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Wort

Sergt Co 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from private Nov. 19-1863. Appt^d Sergt from Corpl May 1-1865

Book mark: .....

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1359

Wort Edmund

, Co. D , 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1360

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Wart desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 26th day of September 1863

his
Witness: John M Tracy Edmund X Wart
mark

No. 12

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
By Lieut Col Bennington
Regiment of 1st Regt Tenn Cav
Date September 26th 1863;

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 18 .

JUL 1 1871 U.S. ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1361

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Edmund Wort born in Davidson County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Wort do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 ,

BEFORE

his
Edmund × Wort
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Parvin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Second Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Bennett

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1362

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Wort desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marlborough
The 25 day of September 1863

Witness:
John McTracy

his
Edmund + Wort
mark

No. ____

Edmund Wort
Volunteered at Marlborough
on the 25 day of September, 1863,
By Wm Ogsbury
Lieut. 1st Regiment of Cav. D. C.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1363

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Edmund Wort born in Davidson County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of September 1863 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Wort do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , } his Edmund + Wort mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Dunn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

1st Record Regiment of Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Berranger

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1364

1401

Worthing Reuben

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632320	26	
2	5632411	27	
3	5632510	28	
4	5632596	29	
5	5632684	30	
6	5632764	31	
7	5632845	32	
8	5632913	33	
9	5633003	34	
10	5633482	35	
11	9074971	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1365

W | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Northen

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom John E Cretts, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Jan 21 1864 at Gen Hosp Nash

Died

(383y) Copyist.

HARR1366

N | 13 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Worthem

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Parsonage Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Lemard

(356) Copyist.

HARR1367

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Wortheim

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J M Lemon

(358) *Copyist*

HARA1368

Pvt | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Wortheim

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lemard

(858) *Copyist*

HARR1363

Pt	13	U.S.C.T.

Reuben Worthem

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for One Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Leman

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1378

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Wortheim

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cash Box Belt Plate & one Waist Belt Plate

Book mark:

Jas Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1371

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Worthem

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1372

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Northern

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for 1 Cart. box belt plate & 1 Waist belt plate

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1373

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Worthem

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Nash since Dec 12/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA1374

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Northern

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospt. Nashville Tenn Jan 19/65

Book mark:

Henry

(358) Copyist

NARA1375

H. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hartherin

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn; Jan. 10," 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospt. Jany 19/65 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: 2245 - 1879

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1376

Worthem Reuben

P., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1377

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Northern desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~one~~ months

~~of age; that I have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

The 29th day of Sept 186 3.

WITNESS:

Wm R Thompson

his
Reuben X Northern
mark

No. Reuben Northern

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

By Capt E. Cutts

29 Sept 186 3,

Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Ord. G. O. No. 44. dupl 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1378

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Reuben Northern born in Giles Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept. 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Reuben Northern
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of , 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Reuben X Northern
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dark compleixon, is five feet eight inches high

John E. Kelly
Capt 2d Regiment USCoT Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1379

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Northern desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 29th day of Sept — 1863.

WITNESS:

W H Sampson

his
Reuben X Northern
Mark

No. 94

Reuben Northern
Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 29th 1863
By Capt Brig & Cook
2d — Regiment of Colored Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of —
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1380

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Reuben Northern born in Giles Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept. 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Reuben Northern do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

Reuben his X mark Northern

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Northern previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* compleixon, is *five* feet *eight* inches high

John E. Bell
Capt 2d Regiment USCoCl Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1381

1770

FINAL STATEMENT

6

OF

Private Nelson Watkins Co

13th Reg't of U.S. Sharpshooters

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Commd Co. Regt Inf.

NARA1382

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Northern a Private of Captain J. D. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of Ms. C. Lt Hy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Coles County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mattoon Coles, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Butler Ills, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Term of Service Expired by Direction of Secy War.

The said Reuben Northern was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31 day of Oct, 186 4 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $22 twenty two 27/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since Oct 31, 64 date of settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 15th A. A. G. O., this 12th day of February 1865.

J. D. Wallace
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1383

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Pvt. Jonathan Wortham
Co. E, 13th Ind Cav
May 1865
G. H. Penn

NARA1384

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Reuben Wortham
Number and locality of the grave	11477
Hospital No. of the deceased	~~11477~~ 4355
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt E. 13th Miss Cav
Residence before enlistment	—
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pleuro Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	Tenn
Remarks and references	Ho Bro Last
Date of death and burial	Jany 19th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects sent

NARA1385

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Reuben Wareham

Late of Company "E"

13 *Reg't of* Me C A

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospt Annex Nash

on the 19 *day of* January 186 5.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1386

Inventory of the effects of Reuben Northern late a Private of Captain D. G. Wallace's Company "E" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee, on the 20th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans in Company "E", 13th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital No 1, at Nashville Tenn, on the 29th day of January 1865, by reason of Acute Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Died with $60 C. Notes

(DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Wallace
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Section 75 N & A R.R.

DATE: Febuary 12th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1387

1402

Wright, Peter

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636054	26	
2	5636149	27	
3	5636253	28	
4	5636345	29	
5	5636438	30	
6	5636534	31	
7	5636629	32	
8	5636716	33	
9	5636801	34	
10	5636880	35	
11	5636950	36	
12	5637030	37	
13	5637096	38	
14	5637165	39	
15	5637231	40	
16	9075177	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1388

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wayne Co, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in Skirmish near Huntington & battle of Nashville

Peter

Copyist.

NARA1389

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt, Co. 76, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17", 186 3.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Knight

Art, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Jan. 4th, 64, 93 cents for Havresacks

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U.S. for 1 can
turn 41 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1393

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Knight

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Canteen 45 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR136

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Dec 16/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1397

W 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack & one Knapsack $4.05. Due U.S. for 1 Enfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements complete $22.07.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1399

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

H. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 5/100 for C. & G. E. & Bd.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

H | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1402

W | 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1403

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 4789 R. M. G. May 29/64

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1404

Wright Peter

, Co. H, 13 Reg't USC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1405

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Wright desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 26 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 17 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett

his
Peter X Wright
mark

No. 1

Peter Wright
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October
By C. B. Purvis Capt.
17 1863
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1406

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Peter Wright born in Wayne Co
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter
Wright do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . } his Peter X Wright
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high

C B Moore
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA1407

1403

Wright, Robert

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56323 19	26	
2	56324 20	27	
3	56334 85	28	
4	9074974	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB U9 P421

See also

HARA1408

N | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Knight

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Murry Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 30, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C B Mmss; ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died dec 16 1863

at Camp Murry Tenn

Ford Free

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1403

D/ | 13 U.S.C.T.

Robert Wright

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rousseau Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. U. Kennard

(356) Copyist.

NARA1410

2/ | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wright

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 16 1863
Stop for one Blanket
& one Knapsack (Lieut)

Book mark:

Jn Lennard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1411

W. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wright

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Dec. 16/63 at Camp Nussey Tenn.

Book mark: V. 120. P. 5. - 70. 1228 1878. & B. V. 9. P. 421

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

Wright Robert

P., Co. B., 13 Reg't USC Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1413

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 30 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Ed J Bartlett

his
Robert X Wright
mark

No. 1 3 U.S. C. I.

Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 30 1863
By C C Brownlee
Recr Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1414

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Wright born in Tenn Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,
and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Wright do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Robert X Wright
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, di-qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robt Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk compleixon, is 5 feet 8 inches high

C D Moore
1st Lieut Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1415

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 5th day of Sept. 186 3

WITNESS:

Ed J Bartlett

his
Robert X Wright
mark

No. R 2

Volunteered at Nashville
By Capt Geo
Co. G. Regiment of Engrs
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of Engrs
Discharged 186 .

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE Jun 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1416

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Wright born in Kentucky in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Wright do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Robert X Wright
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Regiment C B Moore Col

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1417

√ E

FINAL STATEMENT

E

OF

Private Robert Knight

Co E 13 Reg't of Ohio Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 16-63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Capt, A. A. G. Jan. 20. 1864.

NARA1418

I certify, on honor, that Robert Wright a Private of Captain J. N. Wallace Company (C) of the 12 Regiment of Mc Colloughs **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Mercer County State of Penn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Norfolk, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Romney, on the Seventh day of Nov, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died Robert Wright Died of Disease Dec 16th 1863 And possesses no effects.

The said Robert Wright Has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~Wilson~~ ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay ~~and~~ subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seven 71/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Pillow, this 26 day of Dec, 186 3.

James N Wallace
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1419

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Wright

Late of Company E

13th *Reg't of* Md Col Inf

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at* Camp Mansfield

on the 16th *day of* Dec 186 3.

NARA1420

Inventory of the effects of Robert Wright late a Privati of Captain J M Wallace Company E of the 13 Regiment of W Tenn Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Nashville in the State of Tenn on the 20th day of Sept 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the ... day of Nov 186 3, at Camp Rosecrans in Company E, 13th Regiment of W Tenn Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State of Tenn; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital Tenn, at Camp Murray on the 16th day of Dec 186 3, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Wright, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ... at ... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(duplicates.)

J M Wallace
Capt
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Murray Tenn

Date: Dec 26th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 421

1404

Yanson Mack

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637305	26	
2	5637470	27	
3	5637559	28	
4	5637644	29	
5	5637725	30	
6	5637803	31	
7	5637877	32	
8	5637942	33	
9	5638026	34	
10	5638098	35	
11	5638172	36	
12	5638271	37	
13	5638328	38	
14	5638417	39	
15	5638479	40	
16	9075282	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1422

	13	U.S.C.T.

Mack Johnson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom T. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Jan. 11 1864.

T. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1423

V | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yanson

(356) Copyist.

NARA1424

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec, 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
not mustered in

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1425

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Hanson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Jan 11/64

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1426

Y | 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

Reet, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Jan 1/64

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1427

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

Pr , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Jan 11/64

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1428

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn, since Jan 11/64.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1429

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville since Jan. 11/64

Book mark:

Landrigo

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1430

Y | 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack (Yanson)
P , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville since Jany 11/64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1431

Y | 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

Pri, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville Tenn since Jany 11/62

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1432

G | 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dickey Nashville since Jan. 11/64

Book mark:

Cordoza

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1433

Y | 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Nashville
since June 11th 1864

Book mark:

Landon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1434

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Jan 11/64

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1435

Y | 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Yancey

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Mack Manson

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1436

Y | 13 U.S.C.T.

Mack Gaines
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1437

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Yanson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 40 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H C Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1438

Yanson Mack

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't N D C T

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1439

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Gunson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 35 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staunton

The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

J. W. Myers

Mark Gunson

Mk

Volunteered at Staunton on the 22 day of Oct 1863.

By J. W. Myers

Regiment of Regt Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

No.

Ex 7.7

RECEIVED Jul 1 1 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1440

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Mack Gaines born in Montgomery in the State of Tennessee aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Mack Gaines do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Mack Gaines

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mack Gaines previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Regiment *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

HARA1441

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Manson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Altoona

The 22 day of Oct 186 3.

WITNESS:

F B Whitfield

Mack Manson
his mark

No.

Volunteered at Altoona *on the* 22 *day of* Oct 186 3

By Lieut Col Brawner *to serve* 3 Years

Regiment of Pa Cavalry

Reg't of ———

Discharged 186 .

Last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1442

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Florence

I, Mack Gaines born in Montgomery

in the State of Jefferson aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Mack Gaines do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 .

BEFORE

his Mack Gaines mark

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

O B Wright

Regiment Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1443

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Hanson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare** that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Hanson

The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

T D Mayhill

Mack Hanson

his mk

No.

Volunteered at Hanson 186 3

By Capt Phillips

Regiment of Regt Cav

Discharged 186 .

Rej't of .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1444

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Florence

I, Mack Gaines born in Montgomery

in the State of Tennessee aged 35 years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th. 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Mack Gaines do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } his Mack X Gaines mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER. U.S.A.

NARA 1445

1405

Yorkley, John

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632925	26	
2	5632419	27	
3	5633476	28	
4	9074978	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13 Vol 9 P 421

See also

NARA1446

G | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gentry

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Giles Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt Mosier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 27/63 at Camp Contraband Nash Tenn

Cad Jied

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1447

13 U.S.C.T.

John Yorkley

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(356) Copyist.

HARRIS

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Yorkley

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Nov 27 1863
Stop for one pr Drawers
& one pr Socks

Book mark:

J H Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1449

Y. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Gorkley

Pvt, Co C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to By due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nov. 27/63 at Camp Rosecrans Tenn.

Book mark: V. 114. P. 476. 70. E.B. V. 9. P. 421

H. S. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1458

Yonkley John

, Co. E , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1451

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Yonkley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 30 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Wm H. Simpson

his
John X Yonkley
mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
By Capt Ingram
Regiment of Engrs
Enlisted Sept 30 1863

Co. L 13th U.S.C.T.

No.

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1452

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, John Yonkley born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30 day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Yonkley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
John X Yonkley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Yonkley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

Col, *Volunteers,*

~~Regiment~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Capt

NARA1453

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NY

I, John Yankley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 20 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fairfield

The 2d day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Wm H. Sampson

John X Yankley
mark

No.

Volunteered at Fairfield
2d Brigade
2d Division
2d Corps
186

By Lt Col Hunter
2d Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186 .

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1454

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, John Yankley born in Holly Co

in the State of Tennessee Green 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30 day of Sept 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Yankley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John his X Yankley
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Yankley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk compleixon, is 5 feet 4 inches high

C B Moore
Col

Regiment Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1455

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Gorkley

Late of Company C

13th *Reg't of* US Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Rosecrans

on the 17th *day of* Nov. 1863.

NARA1456

Inventory of the effects of John Yorkley late a Private of Captain J. N. Wallace Company E of the 13th Regiment of Ills Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tenn on the 30th day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of Nov. 1863, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn in Company E, 13th Regiment of Ills Col Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in the State of Tenn, at Camp Rosecrans on the 27th day of Nov. 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Yorkley, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~____ at ____~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

J. N. Wallace
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Murray Tenn

DATE: Dec 26th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1457

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Quigley

Co E

1 2 Reg't of U S C Trps

VOLUNTEERS.

Muster in 2 Sept 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 18, 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1458

I certify, on honor, that John Gorsky a Private of Captain P. F. Wallace Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of Ill Cavd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Prussia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cherubusco Iowa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rousseau, on the 14th day of Nov, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Yrs: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Gorsky was last paid by Paymaster ~~has paid him to include~~ the 31st day of October, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One 32/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, **SUTLER**, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS**, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp St Louis, this 18 day of March, 1864.

Emory W Rousseau
2d Lieut Co E 12 Ill Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1459

Dept. N. J. ... Book No. 3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Yorkley

Private John Yorkley

Co E 13 Reg't of Mil'a Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 24th 63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 2 1864

Returned with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

[illegible]

NARA1460

I certify, on honor, that John Yorkley a Recruit of Captain J. L. Wallace Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of O. V. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles County State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Seventh day of Nov, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and ~~having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~ _____ to the ~~present~~ date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Lord John Yorkley died of Disease Nov 27th 1863 Dead Transmitted to Adjt Genl

The said John Yorkley has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ to the day of ~~to include the~~ _____ 186 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Muney, this 26th day of Nov, 186 3.

James J. Wallace
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA1461

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. John Yorkley

C. "E" 13th Reg't of Ill. C. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Nov 27th 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 10 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 13 1865 ADJ. GEN'LS OFFICE

Chapin

NARA1462

I certify, on honor, that John Yorkey a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of Ohio in the **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Miles County, State of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Dennison, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Buckland, on the 11th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died (Decease)

The said John Yorkey was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the Enrollment day of _____, 186 , and has Pay due from pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (1) One — 32/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since date of last settlement Oct 31/64

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 75 O.V.V.I. Nashville, this 12th day of February, 186 5.

J. M. Walker
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1463

1406

Yorkley, Kay or Kay

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2 3 2 6	26	
2	5 6 3 2 4 1 6	27	
3	5 6 3 2 5 1 5	28	
4	5 6 3 2 6 0 6	29	
5	5 6 3 3 4 8 7	30	
6	9 0 7 4 9 7 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1464

H | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ray Worley,

jnr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born * Giles Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 3 d, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom CB Munson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Feby 14 1864 at Nashville Tenn rec'd inventory descriptive roll March 3 1864

* as it appears on Des. Book

Rachford

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1465

4 13 U.S.C.T.

Ray Yorkley

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nicosmy Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennard

(356) Copyist.

NARA1466

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Kay Yorkley

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1467

Y 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ray Yorkley
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick Nash. since Jan. 12 1864 by order Surgn Dacon.

Book mark:

J. R. Leman

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1468

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Kay Yorkley

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 2 Feby 14th 1864
Due P. N. Miller outfit $2.00

Book mark: 121.945

J. U. Kennard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1469

Y. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ray Yorkley

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospl. Feb. 14/64 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark : .....

J. R. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

KARA1478

Yorkley Kay

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1471

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ray Kirkley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 6th day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:
Ed. J. Bartlett

his
Ray X Yorkley
mark

No. 4

Volunteered at Nashville
By Lieut Col Brownlow
Regiment of Tenn Cav

Enlisted ___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ___
Discharged ___ 186 .

RECEIVED-TAG
JUL 18 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1472

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Ray Yorkley born in ——— in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Ray Yorkley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ——— day of ——— 186 , } Ray his X mark Yorkley

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Cashner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ray Yorkley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

C B Rouse Col

~~*Regiment*~~ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1473

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kay Yoekley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 23 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 20 day of Sept 186 3

his

WITNESS: Ka X Yorkley

mark

Edw. J. Bartlett

Enl'd 13 Inf. V. I.

No.

Kay Yoekley

Volunteered at Nashville

On the 20 day of Sept 186 3

To serve 3 years

By Capt Ellis

Co. Regiment of Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1474

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Ka Yorkley born in
in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of Sept 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, K Yorkley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
Before Ka. X Yorkley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, K. Yorkley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

C B Bruce
Lt Col
Regiment Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1475

Complete

Pvt Ray Orkley

Co "E" 13th U.S.C.I.

Died Feb. 14. 1864—

A.A.G. No final papers can be obtained from S.G.O. see S.O. 45 A.G.O. R.C. 3. 1866.

Supposed to be Ray Yorkley no other final papers to come on file,

[illegible]

Capt Co C, Engrs

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1476

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred, — Kay Orkley

Number and Locality of the Grave, —

Hospital, No. of — 16

Regiment, Rank, and Company, — 13th U.S.C.T. Private Co E

Residence before Enlistment, — Nashville Tenn

Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow,) — Unknown

Cause of Death, — Phthisis Pulmonalis

Age of the Deceased, — 23 years

Nativity, — Giles Tenn

Remarks and References, —

Date of Death and Burial, — Feb 12th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To _____

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Kenayne
A A Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL 16

THIS copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Desired to be interred with Kay Yorkley
7D

NARA1477

193

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ezy Oakley Co E
3d
13th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Capt. Co. 13th Regt U.S. Cavalry

NARA1478

I certify, on honor, that Pat Dolan a Private of Captain J. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Giles County, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Cooper, on the Fourteenth day of October, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died a prisoner of War at Camp Chase Ohio July 14th 1864 as per Roll

The said Pat Dolan was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the Enrollment day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Due a/c pay from date of Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Douglas Ill, this 12 day of January, 186 5.

J. Wallace
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 1473

1407

Young, George

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629892	26	
2	5629984	27	
3	5630070	28	
4	56301852	29	
5	5630231	30	
6	5630313	31	
7	5630390	32	
8	5630467	33	
9	5630529	34	
10	5630608	35	
11	5630683	36	
12	5630757	37	
13	5630826	38	
14	5630879	39	
15	9074646	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1480

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Young

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31st, 186 3.

Where Estell Spr. Tenn.

By whom Lieut Hammond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1481

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Young

Inus, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 31/63 at Estell Springs for 3 yrs & Inus. in Nov. 19/63 at Camp Rosecrans.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1482

13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Inus, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1483

13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Inns, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stafford H'dqrs & Canteen

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1484

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Young

Inus, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1485

13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Jones, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

M | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Mus. Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1487

Y | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Musician Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

G | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Musician Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

NARA1483

G | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Mus., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Haversack Painted.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1436

G 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Musician, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for ordnance & b. b.

D. G. Ec.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1491

Y. 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Musi, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1492

Y. 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Musc', Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for O. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1493

Y. 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Musc', Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1494

Y. 13 U.S.C.T.

George Young

Musician, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: (age 19)

Book mark:

Magee

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 1455

Young George

, Co. C, 13 Reg't M.V.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1496

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estill Springs
The 31 day of August 1863

Witness:

George K Young
mk

No. 14

Volunteered at Estill Springs
Estill County, Kentucky
By Lieut Col Thurman
For Three years

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____, 18 .

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 15 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1497

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estill Springs

I, George Young born in Murry County

in the State of Tenn aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of August 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 , } George his X Young mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C H Pacen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Second Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1498

1408

Young, Howard

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56310699	26	
2	56310778	27	
3	56311176	28	
4	56312600	29	
5	56313422	30	
6	56314889	31	
7	56315722	32	
8	56316422	33	
9	56317221	34	
10	56318066	35	
11	56318899	36	
12	56319700	37	
13	56320835	38	
14	56321066	39	
15	56321688	40	
16	90744784	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1499

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Meekly, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt. Koelinger, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan 1st 64. Promoted to Sergt. Oct. 1st 64. Reduced rank Jan 1st 65 Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec 15th 16, 64.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1500

(6)J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

C , Co. D , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn November 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Black

(356) Copyist.

NARA1501

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

Q 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young
C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt Jan. 16 1864 by order Col Hottenstein Promoted to Corporal Jan. 31, 1864 by order Col Hottenstein

Book mark:

A N Black

(358) Copyist.

NARA1583

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

C , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1504

Q 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

C, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A N Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

Q 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Aug 1st 64

Book mark:

A R Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1586

G 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 74/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1587

G 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

G 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS63

Ky 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

G 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

August

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1511

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 37/100 for C. & Q. E.

Remarks: in confinement

Book mark:

Sammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1512

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 37/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1513

Y 13 U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS14

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Young

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 10 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: appointed surgeon from private Jan. 1. 64 reduced to rankes Feb 28 64

Book mark: 1993-1879

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1515

Young Howard

, Co. D, 13 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1516

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 11 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Howard Young
Mo 10

No. 7 Co. D 13 Ill. Cav. U. S. A.

Howard Young
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Sept 11 1863
By [illegible]
Co. D 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1517

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Howard Young born in Weakly County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of September 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Howard Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE } Howard his mark Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. L. Tidball

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Howard Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm H. Hollinger

2 cnd *Regiment of* U. S. C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1518

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard Gormy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro

The 11 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Howard F Gormy
Sub

No. Recruit

Volunteered at Murfreesboro

By Capt Wm Stillwell

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

JUL 18 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

30 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1519

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Howard Young born in

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11 day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Howard Young

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } his Howard X Young mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Howard Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair* Dark *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Wm D. Hollinger
2 and Regiment Asst. Q. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER

NARA 1536

1408-a

Young, Jackson

Co. A, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9071438	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:_____

See also_____

NARA1521

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Nancy

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Mt Jackson

By whom Capt Corette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(3834) *Copyist.*

MAR1522

Young. Jackson

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1523

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John E. Cretch.

his
Jackson + Young
mark.

No. 33 Co. K

Jackson Young
Enlisted at Franklin Penn
on the 12th day of Aug 1863
to serve Three Years
By Capt Cretch
To Lieut
Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States as a recruit; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regiment of ——— Brigade of ———

Regt'l or ———

Brig'd ———

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

NARA1524

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn- TOWN OF Brunkeld

I, Jackson Young born in Virginia

in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 2,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Young - do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , Jackson Young

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Regiment of Pa E Cel Vol. *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

of Congress approved July 17/62

Enlisted according to Order

NARA1525

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August 1863.

Witness: John E. Creth.

his
Jackson + Young.
mark

No. Jackson Young
Enlisted at Franklin Tenn
on the 12th day of August 1863
for Three Years or during the War
by Capt Bruce
20th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

Enlisted as a Recruit in Company ( ) 20th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops; last heard from at Franklin Tenn

Discharged

ADJT-GEN'S OFFICE JUL 1 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1526

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Jackson Young — born in Kanawha C
in the State of Tenn — aged twenty — years,
and by occupation a Gentleman — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth — day of August — 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Young — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , }
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted

Mustered in by the Adjutant July 17/62

NARA1527

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August 1863.

Witness: John E. Creath. his Jackson + Young mark

No. ____
Jackson Young
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Mins Co Creath
2d Regiment of Us Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1528

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn

TOWN OF Franklin

I, Jackson Young born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of august 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , } his Jackson X Young mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm E Cielh

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

7/62
Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17

NARA1529

1408-6.

Young, James

Co. A, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9074437	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA1538

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Jonny

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt Lovette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1531

Young. James

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1532

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Young desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am forty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863.

Witness:
John E. Creth.

his
James + Young.
mark

No. ——

James Young
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August 12th 18 63
By Capt Enos E Creth
2d *Regiment of* US Sharpshooters

Discharged ——— 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.

HEADQRS. PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE CORPS
JUL 15 1871

34
7,105
3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1533

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Lynn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, James Young born in

in the State of Kentucky aged forty one years,

and by occupation a Stone mason Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 , } James Young

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet 2½ inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17th 1862

NARA1534

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am forty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn.
The 12th day of August 1863.

Witness: John E. Creath.

his
Signed James + Young
mark

No. James Young
Enlisted as Private
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
on the 12th day of August 1863
By Capt Robt Reliefs
for 3 years. Regiment of Cavalry
Enlistment; Last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1535

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn- TOWN OF Thrasher

I, [illegible] born in

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *coomplexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[signature]

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted 17/62 for Three years or during the War according to the Act of July 17/62

NARA1536

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am forty-one years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12 ~~th~~ day of August 1863.

his
Witness: John. E. Creth. James + Young
mark

RECEIVED
JUL
18
1871

No. James Young
Franklin Venango Penn
Volunteered as Private
August 12th 1863
Capt Lew E. Creth
2d Regiment of Ld Cavalry
Enlisted: last service
Regt of
Discharged
By
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1537

July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn

TOWN OF Franklin

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *coomplexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[signature]

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

NARA1538

1409

Young, Sandy

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632324	26	
2	56324115	27	
3	5632514	28	
4	5632600	29	
5	5632687	30	
6	5632767	31	
7	5632848	32	
8	5632917	33	
9	5633001	34	
10	5633082	35	
11	5633161	36	
12	5633240	37	
13	5633305	38	
14	5633376	39	
15	5627060	40	
16	5633446	41	
17	9074976	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA-533

A | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Spring

Jno, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Montgomery Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Doors

By whom J D Reddy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville & Spring Hill & Franklin & Duck River & Ala

Enlisted

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1548

13 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lucas, Texas, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Kenard

(356) Copyist.

NARA1541

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1542

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1543

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

Jas Lennard

(358) *Copyist*

Y 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lemon

(358) Copyist

NHKH1343

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Leman

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH1346

Y | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Ord, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1347

Pvt	13	U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinney

(358) *Copyist*

13	U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NHRH1949

	13	U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young
Pvte, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry
Copyist

	13	U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(358) *Copyist*

G.	13	U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. F. Bandow

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1032

G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1993

Ky. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

Ky. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Young

Prit., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $18 8/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Gen. Hospital Nash. since Dec. 1/65 No Discharge given at Muster out of organization

Book mark: 3219 - P. M. G. Apl. 20/66
A. G. O. Discharge given Feb. 26, 1866

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

Y | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Young

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 26, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Dec 1 65

Book Mark: .....

Manley

(350) *Copyist.*

Young Sandy

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Young — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover.

The 19th day of September 1863

Witness: Sandy his Young mk

No. —

Sandy Young

Volunteered at Dover

Sept 19th 1863

By Capt Allen

20 Regiment of Del. Vols.

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

— Reg't of —.

Discharged —

— 18 .

Co. "E" 19 Del. V. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for [redacted] YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Sandy Young born in Montgomery in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sandy Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of Sept 1863 } Sandy his X Young mark

BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colored Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. Cuthbert,
Asst Surg 83 Ills. V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sandy Young. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is [redacted] inches high.

I. D. Reilly 1st Lt
Regiment of 1st U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Gorry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of September 1863

Witness: Sandy Gorry mb Moore
mark

No. —

Sandy Gorry

Volunteered at Dover, Del.

Sept 19 1863

By Lieut Bulley

23 Regiment of Del. V.

Reg't —

Discharged —

18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

—

18 .

RECEIVED JUL 18 1871

46 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Sandy Young born in Montgomery in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sandy Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19" day of Sept 1863, Before I. D. Reilly 1st Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt U.S. Colored Troops } Sandy his + mark Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sandy Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of U.S.C.T *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

1410 Jas Lindsey

Bellner, Josiah

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626859	26	
2	5631802	27	
3	563189 0	28	
4	5631971	29	
5	5632051	30	
6	5627048	31	
7	5632228	32	
8	4074785	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NNKH1362

D1061425- Pontiac
A4.1316133
D.2736331 Poncil
D.2817703 Polk

Chas Pang Co

NARA1563

2 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Gelmee

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on expiration of term.

E. H. Hamilton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1564

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jasias Feller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 16, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Oct 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Talbott

(339) Copyist.

NARA1565

I 13 U.S.C.T.

Jasias Feller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 16, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Oct 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Talbott

(339) Copyist.

NARA1566

Z 13 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Zelner

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No Discription list
Received with Recruit

Next roll on which name appears

Book mark:

Sargt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1567

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Zellers
Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1568

3 **13 U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Belver

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for C & E. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1563

3 **13 U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Zellver

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: mustered out by reason expiration term of service

Book mark: Discharged Oct 28 1865

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1570

Z | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Bellner

Pvt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 28, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:

Lewis

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1571

3 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Zeldyer Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out by reason of expiration of term. Oct. 28. 65 + Canceled by CMS pany. Cr.

Book mark: Impossible

Sumner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

Zeller Josias

_____, Co. 13, Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1573

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Josias Geller, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for One YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this Twenty second day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

L D Tucker

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

his
Josias X Geller
mark

No. 5378

Josias Geller

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

As Substitute for

William L. Cooper

Guilford Township.

Hendricks County, Ind.

On the 22d *day of* October *1864.*

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Guilford Township, Hendricks County, Ind.

For [illegible]

Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

NARA1574

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

Mustered into U. S. Service Oct 22 1864

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

State of Indiana, Town of Indianapolis.

I, Josias Beller born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Wallace L. Cooper, Esq., of Gulford Tp Hendricks Co Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentysecond day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wallace L Cooper, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this Twentysecond day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind., this 22 day of Oct 1864.
Before D. Braden
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

his
Josias × Beller
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. and as a substitute in lieu of Wallace L. Cooper, drafted in Gulford Tp Hendricks Co Ind, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet, 5 inches high.

D Braden
Provost Marshal.
W. John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.
T. B. Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

NARA1575

Feb 10 /85

Respectfully returned with
M & D Roll of Louis Feller

Dillon

D. Bradley

Parker

13 Apl 9

Formerly
[illegible]
San Francisco Cal.

NARA1576

HEAD QUARTERS, DRAFT RENDEZVOUS

OF

INDIANA.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., September 10th 1865.

Capt- David Broaderick

Provost Marshal, 6 Dist. Ind.,

SIR:

By direction of Brevet Major General A. P. HOVEY, Commanding Draft Rendezvous, I have the honor to request that you send to this office, without delay, the Muster and Descriptive Roll of Josiah Palmer a Substitute Recruited in Alabama and forwarded to Indianapolis or Jeffersonville (Now serving with 13th U.S.L.A.)

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Serv't,

Thomas W. Sedd

LIEUT. & A. D. C. & A. A. A. GEN'L.

NARA1377

1411

Zingear, Abraham

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lenier Abram	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

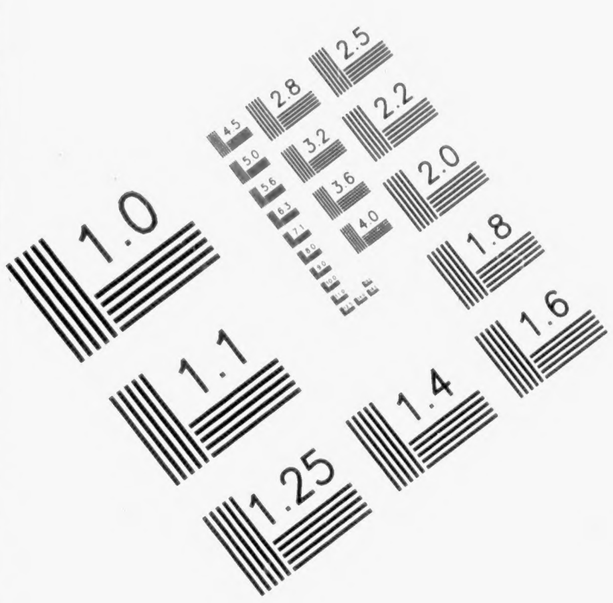
1821

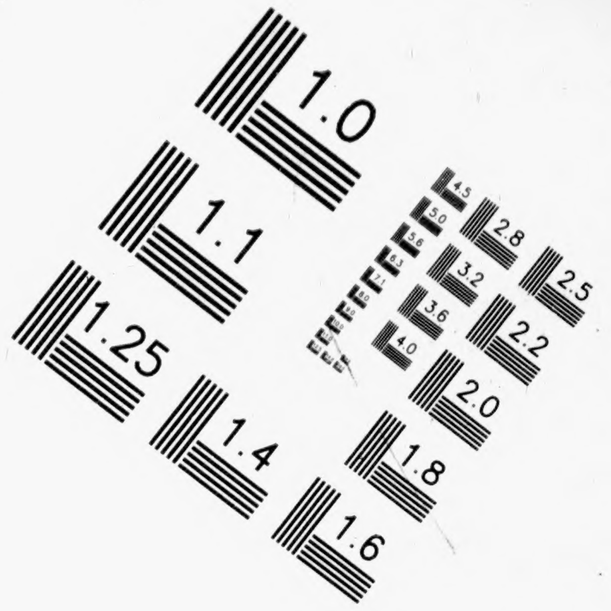
ROLL

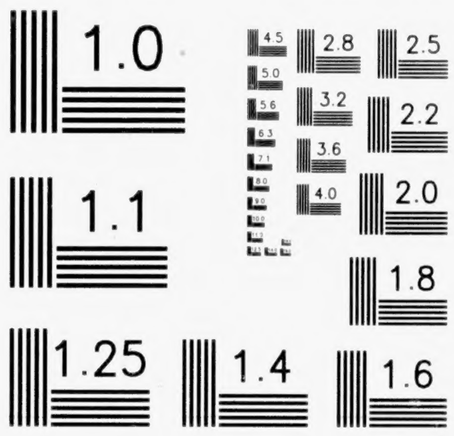
108

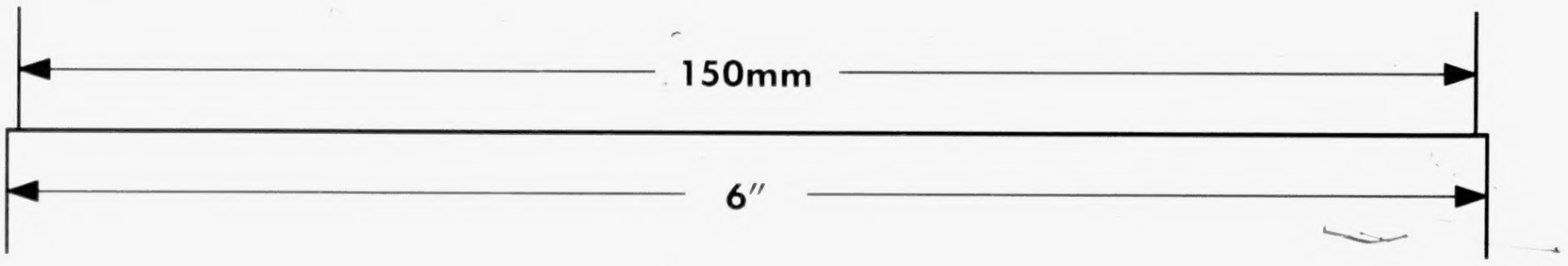
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

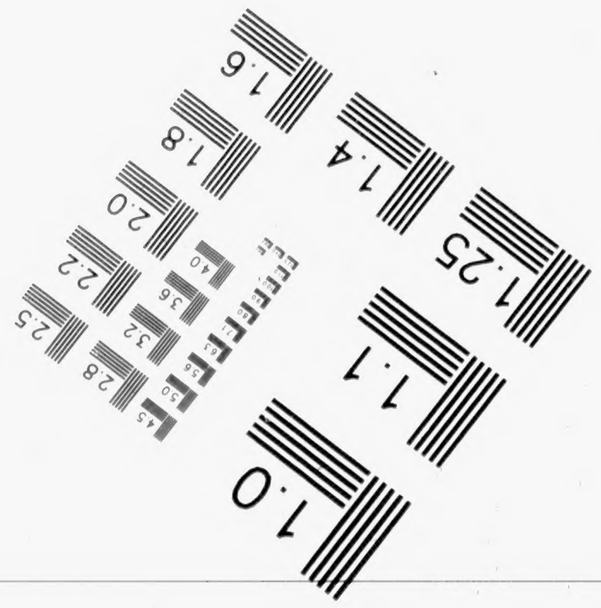
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





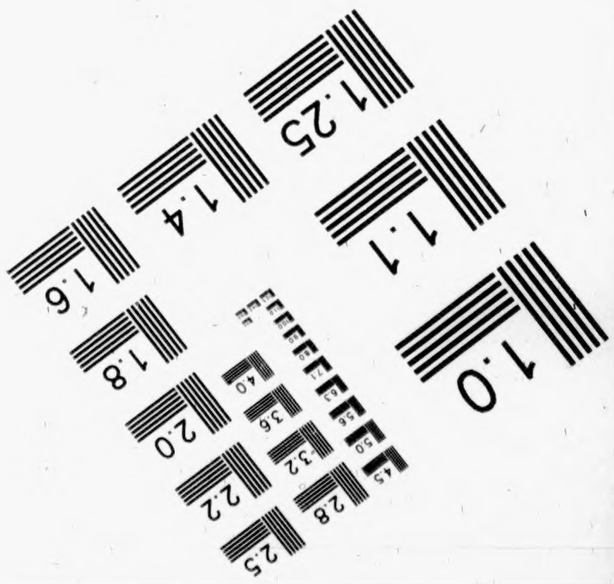






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE

REWIND